



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 2

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 01/03/2024

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2024

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Constance Ralph

Phone: 717-703-2931

Fax: 717-783-6241

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00
2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	38,349.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	28,840.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 12/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,249.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 01/01/2024 to 12/31/2024</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	38,349.00	USD	1	EA	

Field Changed: PRICE
Old Value: 35249.00
New Value: 38349.00

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 2

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 01/03/2024

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2024

Supplier Name:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC

DBA APPLE FORD

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
3	Ford Edge AWD <i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 30,695.00 USD 1 EA <i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2023</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 35,398.00 USD 1 EA <i>Valid from 09/01/2023 to 08/31/2024</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 35,818.00 USD 1 EA	0.000	Each	35,818.00	1	0.00

4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	0.00	0	0.00

5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger <i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 30,870.00 USD 1 EA <i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 12/31/2023</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 45,426.00 USD 1 EA <i>Valid from 01/01/2024 to 12/31/2024</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 50,441.00 USD 1 EA	0.000	Each	50,441.00	1	0.00

6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger <i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 32,160.00 USD 1 EA <i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 12/31/2023</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 46,662.00 USD 1 EA <i>Valid from 01/01/2024 to 12/31/2024</i> Price(Contract/Bid) 51,677.00 USD 1 EA	0.000	Each	51,677.00	1	0.00

Field Changed: PRICE
 Old Value: 45426.00
 New Value: 50441.00

Field Changed: PRICE
 Old Value: 46662.00
 New Value: 51677.00

General Requirements for all Items:

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 2
Contract Number: 4400024729
Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021
Contract Change Date: 01/03/2024
Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2024

Supplier Name:
APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas
joslthomas@pa.gov
717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 2

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 08/25/2023

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2024

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Constance Ralph

Phone: 717-703-2931

Fax: 717-783-6241

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00

2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	35,249.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	28,840.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2024</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,249.00	USD	1	EA	

3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	35,818.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,695.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,398.00	USD	1	EA	

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 2

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 08/25/2023

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2024

Supplier Name:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC

DBA APPLE FORD

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2023 to 08/31/2024</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,818.00	USD	1	EA	

4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	0.00	0	0.00

5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	45,426.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,870.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2024</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	45,426.00	USD	1	EA	

6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	46,662.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	32,160.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2024</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	46,662.00	USD	1	EA	

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas

joslthomas@pa.gov

717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 1

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 08/23/2022

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Thomas Joslyn

Phone: 717-425-5043

Fax: 717 346-3820

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00

2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	35,249.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	28,840.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,249.00	USD	1	EA	
	Field Changed: PRICE					
	Old Value:	28840.00				
	New Value:	35249.00				

3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	35,398.00	1	0.00

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 1

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 08/23/2022

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

Supplier Name:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC

DBA APPLE FORD

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,695.00	USD 1 EA			
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,398.00	USD 1 EA			
Field Changed: PRICE						
Old Value: 30695.00						
New Value: 35398.00						

4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,845.00	1	0.00

5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	45,426.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,870.00	USD 1 EA			
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	45,426.00	USD 1 EA			

6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	46,662.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	32,160.00	USD 1 EA			
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	46,662.00	USD 1 EA			

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas

joslthomas@pa.gov

717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Thomas Joslyn

Phone: 717-425-5043

Fax: 717 346-3820

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00
2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	28,840.00	1	0.00
3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	30,695.00	1	0.00
4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,845.00	1	0.00
5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	45,426.00	1	0.00
	Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,870.00	USD	1	EA	
	Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	45,426.00	USD	1	EA	

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED
Contract Number: 4400024729
Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021
Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

Supplier Name:
APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	46,662.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	32,160.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	46,662.00	USD	1	EA	

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas
joslthomas@pa.gov
717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Thomas Joslyn

Phone: 717-425-5043

Fax: 717 346-3820

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00
2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	28,840.00	1	0.00
3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	30,695.00	1	0.00
4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,845.00	1	0.00
5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,870.00	1	0.00
6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	32,160.00	1	0.00

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED
Contract Number: 4400024729
Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021
Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

Supplier Name:
APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas

joslthomas@pa.gov

717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:

Table of Contents

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION	3
I.1 IFB-001.1 Purpose (Oct 2006)	3
I.2 IFB-005.1 Type of Contract (Oct. 2006).....	3
I.3 IFB-008.1C No Pre-bid Conference (Oct. 2006)	3
I.4 IFB-009.1 Questions (February 2012).....	3
I.5 IFB-010.1 Addenda to the IFB (Oct. 2006).....	3
I.6 IFB-011.1B Submission of Bids – Electronic Submittal (May 2011).....	3
I.7 IFB-024.1 Bid Protest Procedure (April 2016)	4
I.8 IFB-025.1 Electronic Version of this IFB (Oct 2006).....	4
I.9 IFB-027.1 COSTARS Program (January 2017).....	4
I.10 IFB-028.1 Participating Addendum with an External Procurement Activity (Dec 6 2006)	7
I.11 IFB-029.1 Prices (Dec 6 2006).....	8
I.12 IFB-030.1 Approved Equal (Nov 2006).....	8
I.13 IFB-031.1 Alternates (Oct 2013).....	8
I.14 IFB-032.1 New Equipment (Nov 2006).....	9
I.15 I-IFB-033.1 Modification or Withdrawal of Bid (Nov 2006)	9
I.16 I-IFB-034.1 Rejection of Bids (Nov 2006)	10
I.17 Submission-001.1 Representations and Authorizations (February 2017).....	10
PART II - REQUIREMENTS	12
II.1 IFB-006.1b COSTARS Program Election to Participate (July 2012).....	12
II.2 II-IFB-008.1b Lobbying Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submission. (Oct 2006).....	12
II.3 IFB-010.1 License Required (Oct 2013).....	12
II.4 IFB-011.1 Authorized Dealer/Franchiser (Oct 2006)	12
II.5 II-IFB-016.1 Post-Submission Descriptive Literature (Dec 2006)	12
II.6 II-IFB-017.1b Reciprocal Limitations Act – Electronic Submittal (February 2007).....	13
II.7 II-IFB-018.1b Iran Free Procurement Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submittal (November 2016).....	13
PART III - SELECTION CRITERIA.....	14
III.1 III-IFB-001.1a Mandatory Responsiveness Requirements (Oct 2006)	14
III.2 III-IFB-006.1h Method of Award - Single Award by Line Item (February 2012).....	14
III.3 III-IFB-007.1 Awards (May 2011)	14
III.4 III-IFB-008.1 Tie Bids (Nov 2006)	14
III.5 III-IFB-009.1 Prompt Payment Discounts (Nov 2006)	14
III.6 III-IFB-010.1 Option for Separate Competitive Bidding Procedure (Nov 2006).....	14
III.7 III-IFB-014.1 Rebates (Nov 2006)	14
PART IV - WORK STATEMENT.....	16
IV.1 IFB-001.1a Specifications (Nov 2006).....	16
PART V - CONTRACT TERMS and CONDITIONS	17
V.1 CONTRACT-001.1b Contract Terms and Conditions (Nov 30, 2006).....	17
V.2 CONTRACT-002.1a Term of Contract – Contract (May 2012)	17
V.3 CONTRACT-002.2e Renewal of Contract Term; Adjusted Prices in Accordance with Manufacturer Price Increases (Oct 2013)	17
V.4 CONTRACT-002.3 Extension of Contract Term (Nov 30 2006)	17
V.5 CONTRACT-003.1a Signatures – Contract (July 2015).....	17
V.6 CONTRACT-004.1a Definitions (Oct 2013).....	18
V.7 CONTRACT-005.1c Purchase Orders - Vehicles (July 2015).....	18
V.8 CONTRACT-006.1 Independent Prime Contractor (Oct 2006).....	19
V.9 CONTRACT-007.01c Delivery – Vehicles (Oct 2013).....	19
V.10 CONTRACT-007.02 Estimated Quantities (Nov 30 2006).....	19
V.11 CONTRACT-008.1a Warranty. (Oct 2006)	19
V.12 CONTRACT-009.1c Patent, Copyright, and Trademark Indemnity (Oct 2013).....	20
V.13 CONTRACT-009.1d Ownership Rights (Oct 2006)	20
V.14 CONTRACT-010.1a Acceptance (Oct 2006).....	21
V.15 CONTRACT-010.2 Product Conformance (March 2012)	21
V.16 CONTRACT-010.3 Rejected Material Not Considered Abandoned (March 2012)	21
V.17 CONTRACT-011.1a Compliance With Law (Oct 2006)	21
V.18 CONTRACT-013.1 Environmental Provisions (Oct 2006).....	21

V.19 CONTRACT-014.1 Post-Consumer Recycled Content (June 2016).....	22
V.20 CONTRACT-014.3 Recycled Content Enforcement (February 2012)	22
V.21 CONTRACT-015.1 Compensation (Oct 2006)	22
V.22 CONTRACT-015.2 Billing Requirements (February 2012)	22
V.23 CONTRACT-016.1 Payment (Oct 2006)	22
V.24 CONTRACT-017.1 Taxes (Dec 5 2006)	23
V.25 CONTRACT-018.1 Assignment of Antitrust Claims (Oct 2006)	23
V.26 CONTRACT-019.1 Hold Harmless Provision (Nov 30 2006).....	23
V.27 CONTRACT-020.1 Audit Provisions (Oct 2006)	24
V.28 CONTRACT-020.2 Single Audit Act of 1984 (Oct 2013).....	24
V.29 CONTRACT-021.1 Default (Oct 2013)	24
V.30 CONTRACT-022.1 Force Majeure (Oct 2006).....	25
V.31 CONTRACT-023.1a Termination Provisions (Oct 2013).....	26
V.32 CONTRACT-024.1 Contract Controversies (Oct 2011)	26
V.33 CONTRACT-025.1 Assignability and Subcontracting (Oct 2013).....	27
V.34 CONTRACT-026.1 Other Contractors (Oct 2006).....	27
V.35 CONTRACT-027.1 Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause (August 2018).....	27
V.36 CONTRACT-028.1 Contractor Integrity Provisions (January 2015).....	29
V.37 CONTRACT-029.1 Contractor Responsibility Provisions (Nov 2010)	31
V.38 CONTRACT-030.1 Americans with Disabilities Act (April 1, 2010)	32
V.39 CONTRACT-031.1 Hazardous Substances (April 2017).....	32
V.40 CONTRACT-032.1 Covenant Against Contingent Fees (Oct 2006)	33
V.41 CONTRACT-033.1 Applicable Law (Oct 2006).....	33
V.42 CONTRACT- 034.1b Integration (Nov 30 2006).....	34
V.43 CONTRACT-034.2b Order of Precedence - IFB (Dec 6 2006)	34
V.44 CONTRACT-034.3 Controlling Terms and Conditions (Aug 2011)	34
V.45 CONTRACT-035.1a Changes (Oct 2006).....	34
V.46 CONTRACT-037.1a Confidentiality (Oct 2013)	34
V.47 CONTRACT-046.1 Manufacturer’s Price Reduction (Oct 2006).....	35
V.48 CONTRACT-047.1 Motor Vehicles to be manufactured in North America (Oct 2006)	36
V.49 CONTRACT-047.2b General Delivery Requirements for Vehicles (Oct 2012).....	36
V.50 CONTRACT-047.5 Local Public Procurement Unit Participation (March 5, 2007)	36
V.51 CONTRACT-047.6 Additional Delivery Charges (Participating Local Public Procurement Units ONLY) (Oct 2006)	36
V.52 CONTRACT-047.7 Taxes (Oct 2006).....	36
V.53 CONTRACT-051.1 Notice (Dec 2006)	36
V.54 CONTRACT-052.1 Right to Know Law (Feb 2010)	36

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

I.1 IFB-001.1 Purpose (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth) is issuing this Invitation for Bids (IFB) to meet the needs of DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES to satisfy a need for Passenger Vehicles.

I.2 IFB-005.1 Type of Contract (Oct. 2006)

If the Issuing Office enters into a contract as a result of this IFB, it will be a contract containing the Contract Terms and Conditions as shown in Part V of this IFB.

I.3 IFB-008.1C No Pre-bid Conference (Oct. 2006)

There will be no pre-bid conference for this IFB. If there are any questions, please forward them to the Issuing Office prior to the bid opening date and time.

I.4 IFB-009.1 Questions (February 2012)

All questions regarding the IFB must be submitted in writing to the email address of the Issuing Officer provided in the solicitation. While there is no set timeline for the submittal of questions, questions received within 48 hours prior to the bid due date and time will be answered at the discretion of the Commonwealth. All questions received will be answered, in writing, and such responses shall be posted to eMarketplace as an addendum to the IFB. The Issuing Officer shall not be bound by any verbal information nor shall it be bound by any written information that is not either contained within the IFB or formally issued as an addendum by the Issuing Office. The Issuing Office does not consider questions to be a protest of the specifications or of the solicitation.

I.5 IFB-010.1 Addenda to the IFB (Oct. 2006)

If the Issuing Office deems it necessary to revise any part of this IFB before the bid response date, the Issuing Office will post an addendum to its website at WWW.DGS.STATE.PA.US it is the Bidder's responsibility to periodically check the website for any new information or addenda to the IFB.

I.6 IFB-011.1B Submission of Bids – Electronic Submittal (May 2011)

- a. Bids are requested for the item(s) described in the Invitation For Bids and all the documents referenced in the form (collectively called the IFB). Bidders must submit their bids through the Commonwealth's electronic system (SRM).
- b. It is the responsibility of each bidder to ensure that its Bid is received through the electronic system prior to the date and time set for the opening of bids ("Bid Opening Time"). No Bid shall be considered if it arrives after the Bid Opening Time, regardless of reason for the late arrival.

Bids that are timely received prior to the Bid Opening Time shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in this IFB for the Bid opening.

- c. Bids must be firm. If a Bid is submitted with conditions or exceptions or not in conformance with the terms

and conditions referenced in the IFB Form, it shall be rejected. The Bid shall also be rejected if the items offered by the Bidder are not in conformance with the specifications as determined by the Commonwealth.

d. The Bidder, intending to be legally bound hereby, offers and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to provide the awarded items at the price(s) set forth in this Bid at the time(s) and place(s) specified.

I.7 IFB-024.1 Bid Protest Procedure (April 2016)

The Bid Protest Procedure is on the DGS website at

<http://www.dgs.pa.gov/Documents/Procurement%20Forms/Handbook/Pt1/Pt%20I%20Ch%2058%20Bid%20Protests.pdf>

I.8 IFB-025.1 Electronic Version of this IFB (Oct 2006)

This IFB is being made available by electronic means. If a Bidder electronically accepts the IFB, the Bidder acknowledges and accepts full responsibility to insure that no changes are made to the IFB. In the event of a conflict between a version of the IFB in the Bidder's possession and the Issuing Office's version of the IFB, the Issuing Office's version shall govern.

I.9 IFB-027.1 COSTARS Program (January 2017)

COSTARS Purchasers. Section 1902 of the Commonwealth Procurement Code, 62 Pa.C.S. § 1902 (“Section 1902”), authorizes local public procurement units and state-affiliated entities (together, “COSTARS Members”) to participate in Commonwealth procurement contracts that the Department of General Services (“DGS”) may choose to make available to COSTARS Members. DGS has identified this Contract as one which will be made available for COSTARS Members’ participation.

A. Only those entities registered with DGS are authorized to participate as COSTARS Members in this Contract. A COSTARS Member may be either a local public procurement unit or a state-affiliated entity.

1. A “local public procurement unit” is:

- Any political subdivision (local government unit), such as a municipality, school district, or commission;
- Any public authority (including authorities formed under the Municipality Authorities Act of 1955 or other authorizing legislation, such as the Public Transportation Law or the Aviation Code);
- Any tax-exempt, nonprofit educational institution or organization;
- Any tax-exempt, nonprofit public health institution or organization;
- Any nonprofit fire, rescue, or ambulance company; and
- Any other entity that spends public funds for the procurement of supplies, services, and construction (such as a council of governments, an area government, or an organization that receives public grant funds).

The Department reserves the right to review and determine eligible applicants as Local Public Procurement Units on a case-by-case basis.

2. A state-affiliated entity is a Commonwealth authority or other Commonwealth entity that is not a Commonwealth agency. The term includes:

- The Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission;
- The Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency;
- The Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System;
- The Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority;
- The State Public School Building Authority;

- The Pennsylvania Higher Education Facilities Authority, and
- The State System of Higher Education.

The COSTARS Program is not available for use by Executive Agencies and Independent Agencies as defined by the Commonwealth Procurement Code, or any agency or entity using funds appropriated to the Department of General Services through Capital Budget Project Itemization legislation for the procurement of furniture, fixtures, and equipment.

3. A complete list of local public procurement units and state-affiliated entities that have registered with DGS and that are authorized to procure items from the Contract can be found at <http://www.costars.state.pa.us/SearchCOMember.aspx>

B. COSTARS Members have the option to purchase from this Contract, from any DGS contract established exclusively for COSTARS Members in accordance with the requirements of Section 1902, from any other cooperative procurement contracts, or from their own procurement contracts established in accordance with the applicable laws governing such procurements. The Contractor understands and acknowledges that there is no guarantee that a COSTARS Member will place an order under this Contract, and that the decision to procure from this Contract is within the sole discretion of each COSTARS Member.

C. DGS is acting as a facilitator for COSTARS Members who may wish to purchase under this Contract. COSTARS Members that participate in this Contract and issue purchase orders (“POs”) to Contractors are third party beneficiaries who have the right to sue and be sued for breach of this Contract without joining the Commonwealth or DGS as a party. The Commonwealth will not intervene in any action between a Contractor and a COSTARS Member unless substantial interests of the Commonwealth are involved.

D. COSTARS Members electing to participate in this Contract will order items directly from the Contractor and be responsible for payment directly to the Contractor.

E. Those Contractors electing to permit COSTARS Members to procure from this Contract shall pay the Required Administrative Fee applicable to the Contractor’s classification:

Contractor Classification	Required Administrative Fee
DGS-verified Small Diverse Business Bidder	\$166
DGS Self-Certified Small Business Bidder	\$500
All Other Bidders	\$1,500

1. Each bidder electing to permit COSTARS Members to participate in the Contract must submit the COSTARS Program Election to Participate form with its bid submittal and pay the applicable Administrative Fee upon Contract award in order to sell the awarded items/services to COSTARS Members. If the bidder is a Department of General Services Self-Certified Small Business or Department of General Services-verified Small Diverse Business, a copy of its active Small Business Contracting Program certificate must be included with the bid submittal.

2. At the beginning of each Contract year and upon any Contract renewal, the Contractor shall submit a check for the required amount, payable to “Commonwealth of PA”. The Contractor must pay the Administrative Fee at each contract renewal date to continue to sell the awarded items/services to COSTARS Members.

F. DGS has registered the COSTARS name and logo (together, the “COSTARS Brand”) as a trademark with the Pennsylvania Department of State. Therefore, the Contractor may use the COSTARS Brand only as permitted under in this Subsection.

1. The Contractor shall pay the Administrative Fee covering its participation in the program, including without limitation any use of the COSTARS Brand, for each year of the Contract period. The fee is payable upon Contract

award and prior to the renewal date for each succeeding Contract period.

2. DGS grants the Contractor a nonexclusive license to use the COSTARS Brand, subject to the following conditions:

a. The Contractor agrees not to transfer to any third party, including without limitation any of its subcontractors or suppliers, any privileges it may have to use the COSTARS Brand under this Contract.

b. The Contractor agrees not to use the COSTARS Brand to represent or imply any Commonwealth endorsement or approval of its products or services.

c. The Contractor is permitted to use the COSTARS Brand in broadcast, or Internet media solely in connection with this Contract and any other Contract with the Commonwealth under which it has agreed to make sales to COSTARS Purchasers. The Contractor may use the COSTARS Brand on business cards, brochures, and other print publications so long as the purpose is to identify the Contractor as a COSTARS vendor, and only so long as the required Contract fee is kept current.

d. Should this Contract terminate for any reason, the Contractor agrees promptly to remove the COSTARS Brand from any and all print and electronic media and to refrain from using the COSTARS Brand for any purpose whatsoever from the date of Contract termination forward.

e. The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and DGS from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever arising out of or based upon the Contractor's use of the COSTARS Brand.

f. The Contractor agrees it has no property rights in the use of the COSTARS Brand by virtue of this nonexclusive license. The Contractor expressly waives any claims, including without limitation due process claims that may otherwise be available under the law in the event of any dispute involving these terms of use.

G. The Contractor shall furnish to the DGS COSTARS Program Office a quarterly electronic Contract sales report detailing the previous quarter's Contract purchasing activity, using the form and in the format prescribed by DGS. The Contractor shall submit its completed quarterly report no later than the fifteenth calendar day of the succeeding Contract quarter.

1. The Contractor shall submit the reports through the web-based COSTARS Suppliers' Gateway of the PA Supplier Portal at <https://pasupplierportal.state.pa.us/irj/portal/anonymous> , Enterprise Applications. If a Contractor does not have access to the Internet, the Contractor shall send the reports, using the form and in the format prescribed by DGS, on compact disc via US Postal Service to the DGS COSTARS Program Office, Bureau of Procurement, 6th Floor Forum Place, 555 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1914.

2. For each PO received, the Contractor shall include on the report the name and address of each COSTARS-Registered Purchaser that has used the Contract along with the sales date, and dollar volume of sales to the specific Purchaser for the reporting period.

3. DGS may suspend the Contractor's participation in the COSTARS Program for failure to provide the Quarterly Sales Report within the specified time.

H. Additional information regarding the COSTARS Program is available on the DGS COSTARS Website at www.costars.state.pa.us .

1. If the Contractor is aware of any qualified entity not currently registered and wishing to participate in the COSTARS Program, please refer the potential purchaser to the DGS COSTARS Website at www.costars.state.pa.us , where it may register by completing the online

registration form and receiving DGS confirmation of its registration. To view a list of currently-registered COSTARS member entities, please visit the COSTARS website.

2. Direct all questions concerning the COSTARS Program to:

Department of General Services
COSTARS Program
555 Walnut Street, 6th Floor
Harrisburg, PA 17101
Telephone: 1-866-768-7827
E-mail GS-PACostars@pa.gov

I.10 IFB-028.1 Participating Addendum with an External Procurement Activity (Dec 6 2006)

Section 1902 of the *Commonwealth Procurement Code*, 62 Pa.C.S. Section 1902, permits external procurement activities to participate in cooperative purchasing agreements for the procurement of services, supplies or construction.

a. **Definitions.** The following words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this provision:

- 1) *External procurement activity:* The term, as defined in 62 Pa. C. S. Section 1901, means a 'buying organization not located in the Commonwealth [of Pennsylvania] which if located in this Commonwealth would qualify as a public procurement unit [under 62 Pa. C.S. Section 1901]. An agency of the United States is an external procurement activity.'
- 2) *Participating addendum:* A bilateral agreement executed by the Contractor and an external procurement activity that clarifies the operation of the Contract for the external procurement activity concerned. The terms and conditions in any participating addendum shall affect only the procurements of the purchasing entities under the jurisdiction of the external procurement activity signing the participating addendum.
- 3) *Public procurement unit:* The term, as defined in 62 Pa. C. S. Section 1901, means a 'local public procurement unit or purchasing agency.'
- 4) *Purchasing agency:* The term, as defined in 62 Pa. C. S. Section 103, means a 'Commonwealth agency authorized by this part or any other law to enter into contracts for itself or as the agent of another Commonwealth agency.'

b. **General.** A participating addendum shall incorporate the terms and conditions of the Contract resulting from this IFB. The Contractor shall not be required to enter into any participating addendum.

c. **Additional Terms.**

- 1) A participating addendum may include additional terms that are required by the law governing the external procurement activity.
- 2) A participating addendum may include new, mutually agreed upon terms that clarify ordering procedures specific to a participating external procurement activity.
- 3) The construction and effect of any participating addendum shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws governing the external procurement activity.
- 4) If an additional term requested by the external procurement activity will result in an increased cost to the Contractor, the Contractor shall adjust its pricing up or down accordingly.

d. **Prices.**

- 1) **Price adjustment** For any costs affecting the percent markup that the Contractor will or will not incur or

that differ from costs incurred or not incurred in the fulfillment of this Contract, the Contractor shall adjust its pricing up or down accordingly. These costs may include, but not be limited to:

- a) State and local taxes;
 - b) Unemployment and workers compensation fees;
 - c) E-commerce transaction fees; and
 - d) Costs associated with additional terms, established pursuant to the Contract.
- 2) The Contractor's pricing for an external procurement activity shall be firm and fixed for the duration of the initial term of the Contract. After the initial term of the Contract, if the Contract is renewed, the Contractor's pricing may be adjusted up or down based on market conditions only with the mutual agreement of both the Contractor and any external procurement activity.

e. Usage Reports on External Procurement Activities.

The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer an electronic quarterly usage report, preferably in spreadsheet format no later than the fifteenth calendar day of the succeeding calendar quarter. Reports shall be e-mailed to the Contracting Officer for the Contract. Each report shall indicate the name and address of the Contractor, contract number, period covered by the report, the name of the external procurement activity that has used the Contract and the total volume of sales to the external procurement activity for the reporting period.

- f. Electronic Copy of Participating Addendum.** The Contractor, upon request of the Contracting Officer, shall submit **one** electronic copy of the participating addendum to the Contracting Officer within **ten** days after request.

I.11 IFB-029.1 Prices (Dec 6 2006)

The bid submitted by the successful Bidder will be incorporated into any resulting Contract and the Bidder will be required to provide the awarded item(s) at the prices quoted in its Bid.

I.12 IFB-030.1 Approved Equal (Nov 2006)

Whenever an item is defined in this IFB by trade name and catalogue number of a manufacturer or vendor, the term 'or approved equal,' if not inserted therewith shall be implied. Any reference to a particular manufacturer's product either by trade name or by limited description is solely for the purpose of more clearly indicating the minimum standard of quality desired, except where a 'no substitute' is requested. When a 'no substitute' is requested, the Issuing Office will consider Bids for the referenced product only. The term 'or approved equal' is defined as meaning any other make which, in the sole opinion of the Issuing Office, is of such character, quality, and performance equivalence as to meet the standard of quality of products specified for which it is to be used equally as well as that specified. A Bidder quoting on a product other than the referenced product shall: a) furnish complete identification in its Bid of the product it is offering by trade name, brand and/or model number; b) furnish descriptive literature and data with respect to the substitute product it proposes to furnish; and c) indicate any known specification deviations from the referenced product.

I.13 IFB-031.1 Alternates (Oct 2013)

A Bidder who wants to offer an alternate must notify the Issuing Office in writing, at least five (5) days prior to the scheduled Bid opening, that the Bidder intends to offer an alternate in its Bid. An "alternate" is a product that deviates from the requirements of the specifications in its composition, qualities, performance, size dimension, etc. The written notification from the Bidder must include a complete description of the alternate and must identify the

product's deviations from the specifications. Upon receipt of the notification, the Issuing Office will determine whether the alternate is acceptable. If the Issuing Office, in its discretion, determines that the alternate is acceptable, the Issuing Office will issue a change notice to the invitation for bids that revises the specifications. If no change notice is issued revising the specification, a Bid offering the alternate will not be considered for award. If an item or items in the IFB are designated "no substitute," this provision does not apply and no alternate may be proposed by a bidder nor will any alternate be considered by the Issuing Office.

I.14 IFB-032.1 New Equipment (Nov 2006)

Unless otherwise specified in this invitation for bids, all products offered by Bidders must be new or remanufactured. A 'new' product is one that will be used first by the Commonwealth after it is manufactured or produced. A 'remanufactured' product is one which: 1) has been rebuilt, using new or used parts, to a condition which meets the original manufacturer's most recent specifications for the item; 2) does not, in the opinion of the Issuing Office, differ in appearance from a new item; and 3) has the same warranty as a new item. Unless otherwise specified in this invitation for bids, used or reconditioned products are not acceptable. This clause shall not be construed to prohibit Bidders from offering products with recycled content, provided the product is new or remanufactured.

I.15 I-IFB-033.1 Modification or Withdrawal of Bid (Nov 2006)

- a. Bid Modification Prior to Bid Opening. Bids may be modified only by written notice or in person prior to the exact hour and date specified for Bid opening.
 - 1) If a Bidder intends to modify its Bid by written notice, the notice must specifically identify the Bid to be modified and must be signed by the Bidder. The Bidder must include evidence of authorization for the individual who signed the modification to modify the Bid on behalf of the Bidder. The Bid modification must be received in a sealed envelope. The sealed envelope must identify the assigned Collective Number and the Bid Opening Time, and should state that enclosed in the envelope is a Bid modification
 - 2) If a Bidder intends to modify its Bid in person, the individual who will modify the Bid must arrive in the Bid Opening Room prior to the Bid Opening Time, show a picture identification and provide evidence of his/her authorization to modify the Bid on behalf of the Bidder. If a Bidder intends to modify its Bid in person, the Bidder may do so only in the presence of an agency employee. (The agency employee will observe the actions taken by the individual to modify the Bid, but will not read the Bid or the modification).
- b. Bid Withdrawal Prior to Bid Opening. Bids may be withdrawn only by written notice or in person prior to the exact hour and date specified for Bid opening.
 - 1) If a Bidder intends to withdraw its Bid by written notice, the notice shall specifically identify the Bid to be withdrawn and shall be signed by the Bidder. The Bidder must include evidence of authorization for the individual who signed the bid withdrawal to withdraw the bid on behalf of the Bidder. Except as provided in Subparagraph c, below, bid withdrawals received after the exact hour and date specified for the receipt of Bids shall not be accepted.
 - 2) If a Bidder intends to withdraw its Bid in person, the individual who will withdraw the Bid must arrive in the Bid Opening Room prior to the Bid Opening Time, show a picture identification and provide evidence of his/her authorization to withdraw the Bid on behalf of the Bidder.
- c. Bid Withdrawal After Bid Opening. Bidders are permitted to withdraw erroneous Bids after Bid opening only if the following conditions are met:
 - 1) The Bidder submits a written request for withdrawal.
 - 2) The Bidder presents credible evidence with the request that the reason for the lower Bid price was a clerical mistake as opposed to a judgment mistake and was actually due to an unintentional arithmetical error or an unintentional omission of a substantial quantity of work, labor, material, or services made directly in the compilation of the Bid.

- 3) The request for relief and supporting evidence must be received by the Issuing Office within three (3) business days after Bid opening, but before award of the contract.
 - 4) The Issuing Office shall not permit a Bid withdrawal if the Bid withdrawal would result in the award of the contract on another Bid of the same Bidder, its partner, or a corporation or business venture owned by or in which the bidder has a substantial interest.
 - 5) If a Bidder is permitted to withdraw its Bid, the Bidder cannot supply any material or labor or perform any subcontract or other work agreement for the awarded contractor, without the written approval of the Issuing Office.
- d. Firm Bid. Except as provided above, a Bid may not be modified, withdrawn, or cancelled by any Bidder for a period of sixty (60) days following the time and date designated for Bid opening, unless otherwise specified by the Bidder in its Bid. If the lowest responsible Bidder, as determined by the Issuing Office, withdraws its Bid prior to the expiration of the award period or fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the IFB including but not limited to any requirement to submit performance or payment bonds or insurance certificates within the required time period, the Bidder shall be liable to the Commonwealth for all costs and damages associated with the re-award or re-bid including the difference between the Bidder's price and the actual cost that the Commonwealth pays for the awarded items.
- e. Clarification and Additional Information. After the receipt of Bids, the Issuing Office shall have the right to contact Bidders for the purpose of seeking:
- 1) Clarification of the Bid which confirms the Issuing Office's understanding of statements or information in the Bid or;
 - 2) Additional information on the items offered; provided the IFB does not require the rejection of the Bid for failure to include such information.

I.16 I-IFB-034.1 Rejection of Bids (Nov 2006)

The Issuing Office reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to waive technical defects or any informality in Bids, and to accept or reject any part of any Bid if the best interests of the Commonwealth are thereby served.

I.17 Submission-001.1 Representations and Authorizations (February 2017)

By submitting its proposal, each Offeror understands, represents, and acknowledges that:

- A. All of the Offeror's information and representations in the proposal are material and important, and the Issuing Office may rely upon the contents of the proposal in awarding the contract(s). The Commonwealth shall treat any misstatement, omission or misrepresentation as fraudulent concealment of the true facts relating to the Proposal submission, punishable pursuant to 18 Pa. C.S. § 4904.
- B. The Offeror has arrived at the price(s) and amounts in its proposal independently and without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or potential offeror.
- C. The Offeror has not disclosed the price(s), the amount of the proposal, nor the approximate price(s) or amount(s) of its proposal to any other firm or person who is an Offeror or potential offeror for this RFP, and the Offeror shall not disclose any of these items on or before the proposal submission deadline specified in the Calendar of Events of this RFP.
- D. The Offeror has not attempted, nor will it attempt, to induce any firm or person to refrain from submitting a proposal on this contract, or to submit a proposal higher than this proposal, or to submit any intentionally high or noncompetitive proposal or other form of complementary proposal.

E. The Offeror makes its proposal in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary or other noncompetitive proposal.

F. To the best knowledge of the person signing the proposal for the Offeror, the Offeror, its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, directors, and employees are not currently under investigation by any governmental agency and have not in the last four years been convicted or found liable for any act prohibited by State or Federal law in any jurisdiction, involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to bidding or proposing on any public contract, except as the Offeror has disclosed in its proposal.

G. To the best of the knowledge of the person signing the proposal for the Offeror and except as the Offeror has otherwise disclosed in its proposal, the Offeror has no outstanding, delinquent obligations to the Commonwealth including, but not limited to, any state tax liability not being contested on appeal or other obligation of the Offeror that is owed to the Commonwealth.

H. The Offeror is not currently under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state or the federal government, and if the Offeror cannot so certify, then it shall submit along with its proposal a written explanation of why it cannot make such certification.

I. The Offeror has not made, under separate contract with the Issuing Office, any recommendations to the Issuing Office concerning the need for the services described in its proposal or the specifications for the services described in the proposal.

J. Each Offeror, by submitting its proposal, authorizes Commonwealth agencies to release to the Commonwealth information concerning the Offeror's Pennsylvania taxes, unemployment compensation and workers' compensation liabilities.

K. Until the selected Offeror receives a fully executed and approved written contract from the Issuing Office, there is no legal and valid contract, in law or in equity, and the Offeror shall not begin to perform.

L. The Offeror is not currently engaged, and will not during the duration of the contract engage, in a boycott of a person or an entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction which the Commonwealth is not prohibited by Congressional statute from engaging in trade or commerce.

PART II - REQUIREMENTS

PART II - REQUIREMENTS

II.1 IFB-006.1b COSTARS Program Election to Participate (July 2012)

If the bidder is willing to sell the awarded items/services at the same prices and/or discounts, and in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions, to COSTARS members, the bidder should complete and return the COSTARS Program Election to Participate form which is an attachment to this IFB. If the bidder is asserting that it is a Department of General Services Certified Small Business, the bidder must submit its active certification with the bid response.

II.2 II-IFB-008.1b Lobbying Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submission. (Oct 2006).

With respect to an award of a federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 or an award of a federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000 all recipients must certify that they will not use federal funds for lobbying and must disclose the use of non-federal funds for lobbying by filing required documentation. Offerors must complete and return the Lobbying Certification Form and the Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form, which are attached to and made a part of this IFB. The completed and signed Lobbying Certification Form and the Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form should be submitted with the Bid Response. Commonwealth agencies will not contract with outside firms or individuals to perform lobbying services, regardless of the source of funds.

II.3 IFB-010.1 License Required (Oct 2013)

It is unlawful for any individual, corporation, partnership, association or other entity foreign or domestic to engage in the business of salesperson, broker, dealer, manufacturer, factory branch, distributor, distributor branch, factory or distributor representative or wholesaler within COMMONWEALTH unless he has secured a license as required by Act No. 84 of 1983, known as the Board of Vehicles Act. Before a Contract is awarded to any bidder and before a bidder sells COMMONWEALTH any vehicle covered by this requisition, he must hold or secure an appropriate license issued by the State Board of Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salespersons. Information and/or an application in regard to the license requirement can be obtained from:

Department of State
Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs
State Board of Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salesmen
P.O. Box 2649
Harrisburg, PA 17105-2649

II.4 IFB-011.1 Authorized Dealer/Franchiser (Oct 2006)

In order to be eligible for award, an offeror must be an Authorized/Franchised dealer representing the manufacturer of Vehicles offered to the Commonwealth.

II.5 II-IFB-016.1 Post-Submission Descriptive Literature (Dec 2006)

The Commonwealth may, during its evaluation of the bids, require any bidder to submit cuts, illustrations, drawings, prints, test data sheets, specification sheets and brochures which detail construction features, design, components, materials used, applicable dimensions and any other pertinent information which the Issuing Office may require in order to evaluate the product(s) offered. The required information must be submitted within two (2) business days after notification from the Issuing Office. Failure to submit the required information prior to the expiration of the second business day after notification shall result in the rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

II.6 II-IFB-017.1b Reciprocal Limitations Act – Electronic Submittal (February 2007)

This procurement is subject to the Reciprocal Limitations Act. Bidders must complete and submit with the Bid Response the State of Manufacture Chart, which is contained in GSPUR-89 ("Reciprocal Limitations Act Requirements") which is attached to and made part of this IFB. The completed State of Manufacture Chart should be submitted as part of the Bid Reponse

II.7 II-IFB-018.1b Iran Free Procurement Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submittal (November 2016)

Prior to entering a contract worth at least \$1,000,000 or more with a Commonwealth entity, a bidder must: a) certify it is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by the Pennsylvania Department of General Services ("DGS") pursuant to Section 3503 of the Procurement Code and is eligible to contract with the Commonwealth under Sections 3501-3506 of the Procurement Code; or b) demonstrate it has received an exception from the certification requirement for that solicitation or contract pursuant to Section 3503(e). All bidders must complete and return the Iran Free Procurement Certification form, which is attached hereto and made part of this IFB. The completed and signed Iran Free Procurement Certification form must be submitted with the Bid Response.

See the following web page for current Iran Free Procurement list:

<http://www.dgs.pa.gov/businesses/materials%20and%20services%20procurement/procurement-resources/pages/default.aspx#.WDNfJJ>

PART III - SELECTION CRITERIA

PART III - SELECTION CRITERIA

III.1 III-IFB-001.1a Mandatory Responsiveness Requirements (Oct 2006)

To be eligible for selection, a bid must be:

- a. Timely received from a Bidder;
- b. Properly signed by the Bidder.

III.2 III-IFB-006.1h Method of Award - Single Award by Line Item (February 2012)

A single award by line item will be made to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

III.3 III-IFB-007.1 Awards (May 2011)

Unless all Bids are rejected, and except as otherwise provided by law, award will be made through the issuance of a contract/purchase order in accordance with the method of award. Unless otherwise specified by the Issuing Office in the IFB form the Commonwealth reserves the right to award by item or on a total Bid basis, whichever is deemed more advantageous to the Commonwealth. In cases of discrepancies in prices, the unit price will be binding unless the unit price is obviously in error and the extended price is obviously correct, in which case the erroneous unit price will be corrected. As a condition for receipt of award of a contract/purchase order, the Bidder must be registered in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's Vendor Master file. In order to register, bidders must visit the Pa Supplier Portal at <https://www.pasupplierportal.state.pa.us/> or call the Customer Support Center at 877-435-7363 or 717-346-2676.

III.4 III-IFB-008.1 Tie Bids (Nov 2006)

All tie bids will be broken by the Issuing Office.

III.5 III-IFB-009.1 Prompt Payment Discounts (Nov 2006)

Prompt payment discounts will not be considered in making an award. If prompt payment discounts are offered by any Bidder, however, the Issuing Office will take advantage of such offer.

III.6 III-IFB-010.1 Option for Separate Competitive Bidding Procedure (Nov 2006)

The Commonwealth reserves the right to purchase products or services covered under this Contract through a separate competitive bidding procedure, whenever Commonwealth deems it in the best interest of the Commonwealth. The right will generally be exercised only when a specific need for a large quantity of the product or service exists or when the price offered is significantly lower than the Contract price.

III.7 III-IFB-014.1 Rebates (Nov 2006)

Any rebate applicable at the time of bid should be taken into consideration by the bidder in calculating its bid price. Bidders must specifically state in their bid proposal, when applicable, that rebates have been considered in arriving at the bid price. Following award, the Commonwealth will assign to the awarded bidder, any rebates which the bidder stated that he took into consideration. If the bidder fails to include such a statement, the Commonwealth will receive the full benefit of the manufacturer's rebate.

PART IV - WORK STATEMENT

PART IV - WORK STATEMENT

IV.1 IFB-001.1a Specifications (Nov 2006)

The Commonwealth is seeking bids to procure the item(s) set forth in the attached document entitled "Specifications."

PART V - CONTRACT TERMS and CONDITIONS

PART V - CONTRACT TERMS and CONDITIONS

V.1 CONTRACT-001.1b Contract Terms and Conditions (Nov 30, 2006)

The Contract with the awarded bidder (who shall become the "Contractor") shall include the following terms and conditions:

V.2 CONTRACT-002.1a Term of Contract – Contract (May 2012)

The initial term of the Contract shall be 02 year(s) and 00 month(s).

The term of the Contract shall commence on the Effective Date (as defined below) and shall end on the Expiration Date identified in the Contract, subject to the other provisions of the Contract.

The Effective Date shall be: a) the Effective Date printed on the Contract after the Contract has been fully executed by the Commonwealth (signed and approved as required by the Commonwealth contracting procedures) or b) the "Valid from" date printed on the Contract, whichever is later.

V.3 CONTRACT-002.2e Renewal of Contract Term; Adjusted Prices in Accordance with Manufacturer Price Increases (Oct 2013)

The Contract may be mutually renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as the Commonwealth provides a written notice to Contractor of its interest in extending the contract by letter dated not less than 090 days prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Contractor shall provide to the Commonwealth any manufacturer's price changes that would be applicable under the renewal period not less than 060 days prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement or any extension thereof. If the Commonwealth determines, after receiving the manufacturer's price changes, that it is not in its best interest to renew the contract the Commonwealth shall provide written notice to the Contractor not less than 30 days prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement or any extension thereof stating that the contract will not be renewed. If the Commonwealth determines, after receiving the manufacturer's price changes, that it is in the best interest of the Commonwealth to renew the contract, the Commonwealth shall provide written notice of the renewal to the Contractor. The renewal may be exercised as individual or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under same terms, covenants and conditions, provided, however, that the rates under the contract will be adjusted to reflect manufacturer price changes to the extent agreed upon by the parties. If the Contractor agrees to no price changes or the Contractor does not provide the manufacturer's price changes within the time frame above, the Commonwealth will renew the contract with no price changes. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract.

V.4 CONTRACT-002.3 Extension of Contract Term (Nov 30 2006)

The Commonwealth reserves the right, upon notice to the Contractor, to extend any single term of the Contract for up to three (3) months upon the same terms and conditions.

V.5 CONTRACT-003.1a Signatures – Contract (July 2015)

The Contract shall not be a legally binding contract until the fully-executed Contract has been sent to the Contractor. No Commonwealth employee has the authority to verbally direct the commencement of any work or delivery of any supply under this Contract prior to the Effective Date. The Contractor hereby waives any claim or cause of action for any service or work performed prior to the Effective Date.

The Contract may be electronically signed by the Commonwealth. The electronically-printed name of the Purchasing Agent represents the signature of that individual who has the authority, on behalf of the Commonwealth, to bind the Commonwealth to the terms of the Contract. If the Contract output form does not have "Fully Executed" at the top of the first page and does not have the name of the Purchasing Agent printed in the appropriate box, the Contract has not been fully executed.

The fully-executed Contract may be sent to the Contractor electronically or through facsimile equipment. The electronic transmission of the Contract shall require acknowledgement of receipt of the transmission by the Contractor. Receipt of the electronic or facsimile transmission of the Contract shall constitute receipt of the fully-executed Contract.

The Commonwealth and the Contractor specifically agree as follows:

- a. No handwritten signature shall be required in order for the Contract to be legally enforceable.
- b. The parties agree that no writing shall be required in order to make the Contract legally binding, notwithstanding contrary requirements in any law. The parties hereby agree not to contest the validity or enforceability of a genuine Contract or acknowledgement issued electronically under the provisions of a statute of frauds or any other applicable law relating to whether certain agreements be in writing and signed by the party bound thereby. Any genuine Contract or acknowledgement issued electronically, if introduced as evidence on paper in any judicial, arbitration, mediation, or administrative proceedings, will be admissible as between the parties to the same extent and under the same conditions as other business records originated and maintained in documentary form. Neither party shall contest the admissibility of copies of a genuine Contract or acknowledgements under either the business records exception to the hearsay rule or the best evidence rule on the basis that the Contract or acknowledgement were not in writing or signed by the parties. A Contract or acknowledgment shall be deemed to be genuine for all purposes if it is transmitted to the location designated for such documents.
- c. Each party will immediately take steps to verify any document that appears to be obviously garbled in transmission or improperly formatted to include re-transmission of any such document if necessary.

V.6 CONTRACT-004.1a Definitions (Oct 2013)

As used in this Contract, these words shall have the following meanings:

- a. Agency: The department, board, commission or other agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania listed as the Purchasing Agency. If a COSTARS entity or external procurement activity has issued an order against this contract, that entity shall also be identified as "Agency".
- b. Contracting Officer: The person authorized to administer this Contract for the Commonwealth and to make written determinations with respect to the Contract.
- c. Days: Unless specifically indicated otherwise, days mean calendar days.
- d. Developed Works or Developed Materials: All documents, sketches, drawings, designs, works, papers, files, reports, computer programs, computer documentation, data, records, software, samples or any other tangible material without limitation authored or prepared by Contractor as the work product covered in the scope of work for the Project.
- e. Documentation: All materials required to support and convey information about the services required by this Contract. It includes, but is not necessarily restricted to, written reports and analyses, diagrams, maps, logical and physical designs, system designs, computer programs, flow charts, disks, and/or other machine-readable storage media.
- f. Services: All Contractor activity necessary to satisfy the Contract.

V.7 CONTRACT-005.1c Purchase Orders - Vehicles (July 2015)

Commonwealth agencies may issue Purchase Orders against the Contract. These orders constitute the Contractor's authority to make delivery. All Purchase Orders received by the Contractor up to and including the expiration date of the Contract are acceptable and must be performed in accordance with the Contract. Each Purchase Order will be deemed to incorporate the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.

Purchase Orders may be electronically signed by the Agency. The electronically-printed name of the purchaser represents the signature of that individual who has the authority, on behalf of the Commonwealth, to authorize the Contractor to proceed.

Purchase Orders may be issued electronically or through facsimile equipment. Receipt of the electronic or facsimile transmission of the Purchase Order shall constitute receipt of an order. Orders received by the Contractor after 4:00 p.m. will be considered received the following business day. The Contractor must acknowledge receipt of an order within ten (10) days from the day the purchase order is issued to the Contractor. In order to insure timely delivery, the Commonwealth should follow up on orders if written acknowledgement is not received within ten (10) days.

The Commonwealth and the Contractor specifically agree as follows:

- a. No handwritten signature shall be required in order for the Contract or Purchase Order to be legally enforceable.
- b. Any order which is issued electronically shall not give rise to any obligation to deliver on the part of the Contractor, or any obligation to receive and pay for delivered products on the part of the Commonwealth, unless and until the Commonwealth Agency transmitting the order has properly received an acknowledgement.
- c. The parties agree that no writing shall be required in order to make the Purchase Order legally binding. The parties hereby agree not to contest the validity or enforceability of a Purchase Order or acknowledgement issued electronically under the provisions of a statute of frauds or any other applicable law relating to whether certain agreements be in writing and signed by the party bound thereby. Any Purchase Order or acknowledgement issued electronically, if introduced as evidence on paper in any judicial, arbitration, mediation, or administrative proceedings, will be admissible as between the parties to the same extent and under the same conditions as other business records originated and maintained in documentary form. Neither party shall contest the admissibility of copies of Purchase Orders or acknowledgements under either the business records exception to the hearsay rule or the best evidence rule on the basis that the Purchase Order or acknowledgement were not in writing or signed by the parties. A Purchase Order or acknowledgment shall be deemed to be genuine for all purposes if it is transmitted to the location designated for such documents.
- d. Each party will immediately take steps to verify any document that appears to be obviously garbled in transmission or improperly formatted to include re-transmission of any such document if necessary.

V.8 CONTRACT-006.1 Independent Prime Contractor (Oct 2006)

In performing its obligations under the Contract, the Contractor will act as an independent contractor and not as an employee or agent of the Commonwealth. The Contractor will be responsible for all services in this Contract whether or not Contractor provides them directly. Further, the Contractor is the sole point of contact with regard to all contractual matters, including payment of any and all charges resulting from the Contract.

V.9 CONTRACT-007.01c Delivery – Vehicles (Oct 2013)

All vehicle(s) shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination. The Contractor agrees to bear the risk of loss, injury, or destruction of the vehicle(s) ordered prior to the receipt of the vehicle(s) by the Commonwealth. Such loss, injury, or destruction shall not release the Contractor from any contractual obligations. Except as otherwise provided in this contract, all vehicle(s) must be delivered within the time period specified in the Contract. Time is of the essence and, in addition to any other remedies, the Contract is subject to termination for failure to deliver as specified.

V.10 CONTRACT-007.02 Estimated Quantities (Nov 30 2006)

It shall be understood and agreed that any quantities listed in the Contract are estimated only and may be increased or decreased in accordance with the actual requirements of the Commonwealth and that the Commonwealth in accepting any bid or portion thereof, contracts only and agrees to purchase only the materials and services in such quantities as represent the actual requirements of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth reserves the right to purchase materials and services covered under the Contract through a separate competitive procurement procedure, whenever Commonwealth deems it to be in its best interest.

V.11 CONTRACT-008.1a Warranty. (Oct 2006)

The Contractor warrants that all items furnished and all services performed by the Contractor, its agents and subcontractors shall be free and clear of any defects in workmanship or materials. Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, all items are warranted for a period of one year following delivery by the Contractor and acceptance by the Commonwealth. The Contractor shall repair, replace or otherwise correct any problem with the delivered item. When an item is replaced, it shall be replaced with an item of equivalent or superior quality without any additional cost to the Commonwealth.

V.12 CONTRACT-009.1c Patent, Copyright, and Trademark Indemnity (Oct 2013)

The Contractor warrants that it is the sole owner or author of, or has entered into a suitable legal agreement concerning either: a) the design of any product or process provided or used in the performance of the Contract which is covered by a patent, copyright, or trademark registration or other right duly authorized by state or federal law or b) any copyrighted matter in any report, document or other material provided to the Commonwealth under the contract.

The Contractor shall defend any suit or proceeding brought against the Commonwealth on account of any alleged patent, copyright or trademark infringement in the United States of any of the products provided or used in the performance of the Contract.

This is upon condition that the Commonwealth shall provide prompt notification in writing of such suit or proceeding; full right, authorization and opportunity to conduct the defense thereof; and full information and all reasonable cooperation for the defense of same.

As principles of governmental or public law are involved, the Commonwealth may participate in or choose to conduct, in its sole discretion, the defense of any such action.

If information and assistance are furnished by the Commonwealth at the Contractor's written request, it shall be at the Contractor's expense, but the responsibility for such expense shall be only that within the Contractor's written authorization.

The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless from all damages, costs, and expenses, including attorney's fees that the Contractor or the Commonwealth may pay or incur by reason of any infringement or violation of the rights occurring to any holder of copyright, trademark, or patent interests and rights in any products provided or used in the performance of the Contract.

If any of the products provided by the Contractor in such suit or proceeding are held to constitute infringement and the use is enjoined, the Contractor shall, at its own expense and at its option, either procure the right to continue use of such infringement products, replace them with non-infringement equal performance products or modify them so that they are no longer infringing.

If the Contractor is unable to do any of the preceding, the Contractor agrees to remove all the equipment or software which are obtained contemporaneously with the infringing product, or, at the option of the Commonwealth, only those items of equipment or software which are held to be infringing, and to pay the Commonwealth: 1) any amounts paid by the Commonwealth towards the purchase of the product, less straight line depreciation; 2) any license fee paid by the Commonwealth for the use of any software, less an amount for the period of usage; and 3) the pro rata portion of any maintenance fee representing the time remaining in any period of maintenance paid for. The obligations of the Contractor under this paragraph continue without time limit. No costs or expenses shall be incurred for the account of the Contractor without its written consent.

V.13 CONTRACT-009.1d Ownership Rights (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth shall have unrestricted authority to reproduce, distribute, and use any submitted report, data, or material, and any software or modifications and any associated documentation that is designed or developed and delivered to the Commonwealth as part of the performance of the Contract.

V.14 CONTRACT-010.1a Acceptance (Oct 2006)

No item(s) received by the Commonwealth shall be deemed accepted until the Commonwealth has had a reasonable opportunity to inspect the item(s). Any item(s) which is discovered to be defective or fails to conform to the specifications may be rejected upon initial inspection or at any later time if the defects contained in the item(s) or the noncompliance with the specifications were not reasonably ascertainable upon the initial inspection. It shall thereupon become the duty of the Contractor to remove rejected item(s) from the premises without expense to the Commonwealth within fifteen (15) days after notification. Rejected item(s) left longer than fifteen (15) days will be regarded as abandoned, and the Commonwealth shall have the right to dispose of them as its own property and shall retain that portion of the proceeds of any sale which represents the Commonwealth's costs and expenses in regard to the storage and sale of the item(s). Upon notice of rejection, the Contractor shall immediately replace all such rejected item(s) with others conforming to the specifications and which are not defective. If the Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to do so, the Commonwealth shall then have the right to procure a corresponding quantity of such item(s), and deduct from any monies due or that may thereafter become due to the Contractor, the difference between the price stated in the Contract and the cost thereof to the Commonwealth.

V.15 CONTRACT-010.2 Product Conformance (March 2012)

The Commonwealth reserves the right to require any and all Contractors to:

1. Provide certified data from laboratory testing performed by the Contractor, or performed by an independent laboratory, as specified by the Commonwealth.
2. Supply published manufacturer product documentation.
3. Permit a Commonwealth representative to witness testing at the Contractor's location or at an independent laboratory.
4. Complete a survey/questionnaire relating to the bid requirements and specifications.
5. Provide customer references.
6. Provide a product demonstration at a location near Harrisburg or the using agency location.

V.16 CONTRACT-010.3 Rejected Material Not Considered Abandoned (March 2012)

The Commonwealth shall have the right to not regard any rejected material as abandoned and to demand that the Contractor remove the rejected material from the premises within thirty (30) days of notification. The Contractor shall be responsible for removal of the rejected material as well as proper clean-up. If the Contractor fails or refuses to remove the rejected material as demanded by the Commonwealth, the Commonwealth may seek payment from, or set-off from any payments due to the Contractor under this or any other Contract with the Commonwealth, the costs of removal and clean-up. This is in addition to all other rights to recover costs incurred by the Commonwealth.

V.17 CONTRACT-011.1a Compliance With Law (Oct 2006)

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations and local ordinances in the performance of the Contract.

V.18 CONTRACT-013.1 Environmental Provisions (Oct 2006)

In the performance of the Contract, the Contractor shall minimize pollution and shall strictly comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to: the Clean Streams Law Act of June 22, 1937 (P.L. 1987, No. 394), as amended 35 P.S. Section 691.601 et seq.; the Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act, Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97), as amended, 35 P.S. Section 6018.101 et seq. ; and the

Dam Safety and Encroachment Act, Act of November 26, 1978 (P.L. 1375, No. 325), as amended , 32 P.S. Section 693.1.

V.19 CONTRACT-014.1 Post-Consumer Recycled Content (June 2016)

Except as specifically waived by the Department of General Services in writing, any products which are provided to the Commonwealth as a part of the performance of the Contract must meet the minimum percentage levels for total recycled content as specified by the Environmental Protection Agency in its Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines, which can be found at <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program> .

V.20 CONTRACT-014.3 Recycled Content Enforcement (February 2012)

The Contractor may be required, after delivery of the Contract item(s), to provide the Commonwealth with documentary evidence that the item(s) was in fact produced with the required minimum percentage of post-consumer and recovered material content.

V.21 CONTRACT-015.1 Compensation (Oct 2006)

The Contractor shall be required to furnish the awarded item(s) at the price(s) quoted in the Purchase Order. All item(s) shall be delivered within the time period(s) specified in the Purchase Order. The Contractor shall be compensated only for item(s) that are delivered and accepted by the Commonwealth.

V.22 CONTRACT-015.2 Billing Requirements (February 2012)

Unless the Contractor has been authorized by the Commonwealth for Evaluated Receipt Settlement or Vendor Self-Invoicing , the Contractor shall include in all of its invoices the following minimum information:

- Vendor name and "Remit to" address, including SAP Vendor number;
- Bank routing information, if ACH;
- SAP Purchase Order number;
- Delivery Address, including name of Commonwealth agency;
- Description of the supplies/services delivered in accordance with SAP Purchase Order (include purchase order line number if possible);
- Quantity provided;
- Unit price;
- Price extension;
- Total price; and
- Delivery date of supplies or services.

If an invoice does not contain the minimum information set forth in this paragraph, the Commonwealth may return the invoice as improper. If the Commonwealth returns an invoice as improper, the time for processing a payment will be suspended until the Commonwealth receives a correct invoice. The Contractor may not receive payment until the Commonwealth has received a correct invoice.

Contractors are required to establish separate billing accounts with each using agency and invoice them directly. Each invoice shall be itemized with adequate detail and match the line item on the Purchase Order. In no instance shall any payment be made for services to the Contractor that are not in accordance with the prices on the Purchase Order, the Contract, updated price lists or any discounts negotiated by the purchasing agency.

V.23 CONTRACT-016.1 Payment (Oct 2006)

- a. The Commonwealth shall put forth reasonable efforts to make payment by the required payment date. The required payment date is: (a) the date on which payment is due under the terms of the Contract; (b) thirty (30)

days after a proper invoice actually is received at the "Bill To" address if a date on which payment is due is not specified in the Contract (a "proper" invoice is not received until the Commonwealth accepts the service as satisfactorily performed); or (c) the payment date specified on the invoice if later than the dates established by (a) and (b) above. Payment may be delayed if the payment amount on an invoice is not based upon the price(s) as stated in the Contract. If any payment is not made within fifteen (15) days after the required payment date, the Commonwealth may pay interest as determined by the Secretary of Budget in accordance with Act No. 266 of 1982 and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Payment should not be construed by the Contractor as acceptance of the service performed by the Contractor. The Commonwealth reserves the right to conduct further testing and inspection after payment, but within a reasonable time after performance, and to reject the service if such post payment testing or inspection discloses a defect or a failure to meet specifications. The Contractor agrees that the Commonwealth may set off the amount of any state tax liability or other obligation of the Contractor or its subsidiaries to the Commonwealth against any payments due the Contractor under any contract with the Commonwealth.

- b. The Commonwealth shall have the option of using the Commonwealth purchasing card to make purchases under the Contract or Purchase Order. The Commonwealth's purchasing card is similar to a credit card in that there will be a small fee which the Contractor will be required to pay and the Contractor will receive payment directly from the card issuer rather than the Commonwealth. Any and all fees related to this type of payment are the responsibility of the Contractor. In no case will the Commonwealth allow increases in prices to offset credit card fees paid by the Contractor or any other charges incurred by the Contractor, unless specifically stated in the terms of the Contract or Purchase Order.

V.24 CONTRACT-017.1 Taxes (Dec 5 2006)

The Commonwealth is exempt from all excise taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Service and has accordingly registered with the Internal Revenue Service to make tax free purchases under Registration No. 23-23740001-K. With the exception of purchases of the following items, no exemption certificates are required and none will be issued: undyed diesel fuel, tires, trucks, gas guzzler emergency vehicles, and sports fishing equipment. The Commonwealth is also exempt from Pennsylvania state sales tax, local sales tax, public transportation assistance taxes and fees and vehicle rental tax. The Department of Revenue regulations provide that exemption certificates are not required for sales made to governmental entities and none will be issued. Nothing in this paragraph is meant to exempt a construction contractor from the payment of any of these taxes or fees which are required to be paid with respect to the purchase, use, rental, or lease of tangible personal property or taxable services used or transferred in connection with the performance of a construction contract.

V.25 CONTRACT-018.1 Assignment of Antitrust Claims (Oct 2006)

The Contractor and the Commonwealth recognize that in actual economic practice, overcharges by the Contractor's suppliers resulting from violations of state or federal antitrust laws are in fact borne by the Commonwealth. As part of the consideration for the award of the Contract, and intending to be legally bound, the Contractor assigns to the Commonwealth all right, title and interest in and to any claims the Contractor now has, or may acquire, under state or federal antitrust laws relating to the products and services which are the subject of this Contract.

V.26 CONTRACT-019.1 Hold Harmless Provision (Nov 30 2006)

- a. The Contractor shall hold the Commonwealth harmless from and indemnify the Commonwealth against any and all third party claims, demands and actions based upon or arising out of any activities performed by the Contractor and its employees and agents under this Contract, provided the Commonwealth gives Contractor prompt notice of any such claim of which it learns. Pursuant to the Commonwealth Attorneys Act (71 P.S. Section 732-101, et seq.), the Office of Attorney General (OAG) has the sole authority to represent the Commonwealth in actions brought against the Commonwealth. The OAG may, however, in its sole discretion and under such terms as it deems appropriate, delegate its right of defense. If OAG delegates the defense to the Contractor, the Commonwealth will cooperate with all reasonable requests of Contractor made in the defense of such suits.

- b. Notwithstanding the above, neither party shall enter into any settlement without the other party's written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, allow the Contractor to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations.

V.27 CONTRACT-020.1 Audit Provisions (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth shall have the right, at reasonable times and at a site designated by the Commonwealth, to audit the books, documents and records of the Contractor to the extent that the books, documents and records relate to costs or pricing data for the Contract. The Contractor agrees to maintain records which will support the prices charged and costs incurred for the Contract. The Contractor shall preserve books, documents, and records that relate to costs or pricing data for the Contract for a period of three (3) years from date of final payment. The Contractor shall give full and free access to all records to the Commonwealth and/or their authorized representatives.

V.28 CONTRACT-020.2 Single Audit Act of 1984 (Oct 2013)

In compliance with the *Single Audit Act of 1984*, the Contractor agrees to the following:

- a. This Contract is subject to audit by federal and state agencies or their authorized representative in accordance with the auditing standards promulgated by the Comptroller General of the United States and specified in *Government Auditing Standards*, 1994 Revisions (Yellow Book).
- b. The audit requirement of this Contract will be satisfied if a single audit is performed under the provisions of the *Single Audit Act of 1984*, 31 U.S.C. Section 7501, et seq, and all rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Act.
- c. The Commonwealth reserves the right for federal and state agencies or their authorized representatives to perform additional audits of a financial/compliance, economy/efficiency, or program results nature, if deemed necessary.

The Contractor further agrees to comply with requirements that may be issued by the state agency upon receipt of additional guidance received from the federal government regarding the *Single Audit Act of 1984*.

V.29 CONTRACT-021.1 Default (Oct 2013)

a. The Commonwealth may, subject to the Force Majeure provisions of this Contract, and in addition to its other rights under the Contract, declare the Contractor in default by written notice thereof to the Contractor, and terminate (as provided in the Termination Provisions of this Contract) the whole or any part of this Contract or any Purchase Order for any of the following reasons:

- 1) Failure to begin work within the time specified in the Contract or Purchase Order or as otherwise specified;
- 2) Failure to perform the work with sufficient labor, equipment, or material to ensure the completion of the specified work in accordance with the Contract or Purchase Order terms;
- 3) Unsatisfactory performance of the work;
- 4) Failure to deliver the awarded item(s) within the time specified in the Contract or Purchase Order or as otherwise specified;
- 5) Improper delivery;
- 6) Failure to provide an item(s) which is in conformance with the specifications referenced in the Contract or Purchase Order;
- 7) Delivery of a defective item;

- 8) Failure or refusal to remove material, or remove and replace any work rejected as defective or unsatisfactory;
- 9) Discontinuance of work without approval;
- 10) Failure to resume work, which has been discontinued, within a reasonable time after notice to do so;
- 11) Insolvency or bankruptcy;
- 12) Assignment made for the benefit of creditors;
- 13) Failure or refusal within 10 days after written notice by the Contracting Officer, to make payment or show cause why payment should not be made, of any amounts due for materials furnished, labor supplied or performed, for equipment rentals, or for utility services rendered;
- 14) Failure to protect, to repair, or to make good any damage or injury to property;
- 15) Breach of any provision of the Contract;
- 16) Failure to comply with representations made in the Contractor's bid/proposal; or
- 17) Failure to comply with applicable industry standards, customs, and practice.

b. In the event that the Commonwealth terminates this Contract or any Purchase Order in whole or in part as provided in Subparagraph a. above, the Commonwealth may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it determines, items similar or identical to those so terminated, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Commonwealth for any reasonable excess costs for such similar or identical items included within the terminated part of the Contract or Purchase Order.

c. If the Contract or a Purchase Order is terminated as provided in Subparagraph a. above, the Commonwealth, in addition to any other rights provided in this paragraph, may require the Contractor to transfer title and deliver immediately to the Commonwealth in the manner and to the extent directed by the Contracting Officer, such partially completed items, including, where applicable, reports, working papers and other documentation, as the Contractor has specifically produced or specifically acquired for the performance of such part of the Contract or Purchase Order as has been terminated. Except as provided below, payment for completed work accepted by the Commonwealth shall be at the Contract price. Except as provided below, payment for partially completed items including, where applicable, reports and working papers, delivered to and accepted by the Commonwealth shall be in an amount agreed upon by the Contractor and Contracting Officer. The Commonwealth may withhold from amounts otherwise due the Contractor for such completed or partially completed works, such sum as the Contracting Officer determines to be necessary to protect the Commonwealth against loss.

d. The rights and remedies of the Commonwealth provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

e. The Commonwealth's failure to exercise any rights or remedies provided in this paragraph shall not be construed to be a waiver by the Commonwealth of its rights and remedies in regard to the event of default or any succeeding event of default.

f. Following exhaustion of the Contractor's administrative remedies as set forth in the Contract Controversies Provision of the Contract, the Contractor's exclusive remedy shall be to seek damages in the Board of Claims.

V.30 CONTRACT-022.1 Force Majeure (Oct 2006)

Neither party will incur any liability to the other if its performance of any obligation under this Contract is prevented or delayed by causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of either party. Causes beyond a party's control may include, but aren't limited to, acts of God or war, changes in controlling law, regulations, orders or the requirements of any governmental entity, severe weather conditions, civil disorders, natural disasters, fire, epidemics and quarantines, general strikes throughout the trade, and freight embargoes.

The Contractor shall notify the Commonwealth orally within five (5) days and in writing within ten (10) days of the date on which the Contractor becomes aware, or should have reasonably become aware, that such cause would prevent or delay its performance. Such notification shall (i) describe fully such cause(s) and its effect on performance, (ii) state whether performance under the contract is prevented or delayed and (iii) if performance is delayed, state a reasonable estimate of the duration of the delay. The Contractor shall have the burden of proving that such cause(s) delayed or prevented its performance despite its diligent efforts to perform and shall produce such supporting documentation as the Commonwealth may reasonably request. After receipt of such notification, the Commonwealth may elect to cancel the Contract, cancel the Purchase Order, or to extend the time for performance as reasonably necessary to compensate for the Contractor's delay.

In the event of a declared emergency by competent governmental authorities, the Commonwealth by notice to the Contractor, may suspend all or a portion of the Contract or Purchase Order.

V.31 CONTRACT-023.1a Termination Provisions (Oct 2013)

The Commonwealth has the right to terminate this Contract or any Purchase Order for any of the following reasons. Termination shall be effective upon written notice to the Contractor.

a. **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE:** The Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order for its convenience if the Commonwealth determines termination to be in its best interest. The Contractor shall be paid for work satisfactorily completed prior to the effective date of the termination, but in no event shall the Contractor be entitled to recover loss of profits.

b. **NON-APPROPRIATION:** The Commonwealth's obligation to make payments during any Commonwealth fiscal year succeeding the current fiscal year shall be subject to availability and appropriation of funds. When funds (state and/or federal) are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support continuation of performance in a subsequent fiscal year period, the Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for the reasonable value of any nonrecurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of the supplies or services delivered under the Contract. Such reimbursement shall not include loss of profit, loss of use of money, or administrative or overhead costs. The reimbursement amount may be paid from any appropriations available for that purpose.

c. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:** The Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order for Contractor default under the Default Clause upon written notice to the Contractor. The Commonwealth shall also have the right, upon written notice to the Contractor, to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order for other cause as specified in the Contract or by law. If it is later determined that the Commonwealth erred in terminating the Contract or a Purchase Order for cause, then, at the Commonwealth's discretion, the Contract or Purchase Order shall be deemed to have been terminated for convenience under the Subparagraph a.

V.32 CONTRACT-024.1 Contract Controversies (Oct 2011)

a. In the event of a controversy or claim arising from the Contract, the Contractor must, within six months after the cause of action accrues, file a written claim with the contracting officer for a determination. The claim shall state all grounds upon which the Contractor asserts a controversy exists. If the Contractor fails to file a claim or files an untimely claim, the Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to assert a claim in any forum. At the time the claim is filed, or within sixty (60) days thereafter, either party may request mediation through the Commonwealth Office of General Counsel Dispute Resolution Program.

b. If the Contractor or the contracting officer requests mediation and the other party agrees, the contracting officer shall promptly make arrangements for mediation. Mediation shall be scheduled so as to not delay the issuance of the final determination beyond the required 120 days after receipt of the claim if mediation is unsuccessful. If mediation is not agreed to or if resolution is not reached through mediation, the contracting officer shall review timely-filed claims and issue a final determination, in writing, regarding the claim. The final determination shall be issued within 120 days of the receipt of the claim, unless extended by consent of the

contracting officer and the Contractor. The contracting officer shall send his/her written determination to the Contractor. If the contracting officer fails to issue a final determination within the 120 days (unless extended by consent of the parties), the claim shall be deemed denied. The contracting officer's determination shall be the final order of the purchasing agency.

c. Within fifteen (15) days of the mailing date of the determination denying a claim or within 135 days of filing a claim if, no extension is agreed to by the parties, whichever occurs first, the Contractor may file a statement of claim with the Commonwealth Board of Claims. Pending a final judicial resolution of a controversy or claim, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract in a manner consistent with the determination of the contracting officer and the Commonwealth shall compensate the Contractor pursuant to the terms of the Contract.

V.33 CONTRACT-025.1 Assignability and Subcontracting (Oct 2013)

a. Subject to the terms and conditions of this paragraph, this Contract shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

b. The Contractor shall not subcontract with any person or entity to perform all or any part of the work to be performed under this Contract without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer, which consent may be withheld at the sole and absolute discretion of the Contracting Officer.

c. The Contractor may not assign, in whole or in part, this Contract or its rights, duties, obligations, or responsibilities hereunder without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer, which consent may be withheld at the sole and absolute discretion of the Contracting Officer.

d. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor may, without the consent of the Contracting Officer, assign its rights to payment to be received under the Contract, provided that the Contractor provides written notice of such assignment to the Contracting Officer together with a written acknowledgement from the assignee that any such payments are subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

e. For the purposes of this Contract, the term "assign" shall include, but shall not be limited to, the sale, gift, assignment, pledge, or other transfer of any ownership interest in the Contractor provided, however, that the term shall not apply to the sale or other transfer of stock of a publicly traded company.

f. Any assignment consented to by the Contracting Officer shall be evidenced by a written assignment agreement executed by the Contractor and its assignee in which the assignee agrees to be legally bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and to assume the duties, obligations, and responsibilities being assigned.

g. A change of name by the Contractor, following which the Contractor's federal identification number remains unchanged, shall not be considered to be an assignment hereunder. The Contractor shall give the Contracting Officer written notice of any such change of name.

V.34 CONTRACT-026.1 Other Contractors (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth may undertake or award other contracts for additional or related work, and the Contractor shall fully cooperate with other contractors and Commonwealth employees, and coordinate its work with such additional work as may be required. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by Commonwealth employees. This paragraph shall be included in the Contracts of all contractors with which this Contractor will be required to cooperate. The Commonwealth shall equitably enforce this paragraph as to all contractors to prevent the imposition of unreasonable burdens on any contractor.

V.35 CONTRACT-027.1 Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause (August 2018)

The Contractor agrees:

- 1.** In the hiring of any employee(s) for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work, or any other activity required under the contract or any subcontract, the Contractor, each subcontractor, or any person acting on behalf of the Contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the *Pennsylvania Human Relations Act* (PHRA) and applicable federal laws, against any citizen of this Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
- 2.** Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against or intimidate any employee involved in the manufacture of supplies, the performance of work, or any other activity required under the contract.
- 3.** Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, in the provision of services under the contract.
- 4.** Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against employees by reason of participation in or decision to refrain from participating in labor activities protected under the *Public Employee Relations Act*, *Pennsylvania Labor Relations Act* or *National Labor Relations Act*, as applicable and to the extent determined by entities charged with such Acts' enforcement, and shall comply with any provision of law establishing organizations as employees' exclusive representatives.
- 5.** The Contractor and each subcontractor shall establish and maintain a written nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees in writing of the policy. The policy must contain a provision that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined. Posting this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contracted services are performed shall satisfy this requirement for employees with an established work site.
- 6.** The Contractor and each subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of PHRA and applicable federal laws, against any subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the contract relates.
- 7.** The Contractor and each subcontractor represents that it is presently in compliance with and will maintain compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and policies relating to nondiscrimination and sexual harassment. The Contractor and each subcontractor further represents that it has filed a Standard Form 100 Employer Information Report ("EEO-1") with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and shall file an annual EEO-1 report with the EEOC as required for employers' subject to *Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964*, as amended, that have 100 or more employees and employers that have federal government contracts or first-tier subcontracts and have 50 or more employees. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall, upon request and within the time periods requested by the Commonwealth, furnish all necessary employment documents and records, including EEO-1 reports, and permit access to their books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities for purpose of ascertaining compliance with provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause.
- 8.** The Contractor shall include the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause in every subcontract so that those provisions applicable to subcontractors will be binding upon each subcontractor.
- 9.** The Contractor's and each subcontractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the contract, it becomes aware of any actions or occurrences that would result in violation of these provisions.

10. The Commonwealth may cancel or terminate the contract and all money due or to become due under the contract may be forfeited for a violation of the terms and conditions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. In addition, the agency may proceed with debarment or suspension and may place the Contractor in the Contractor Responsibility File.

V.36 CONTRACT-028.1 Contractor Integrity Provisions (January 2015)

It is essential that those who seek to contract with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") observe high standards of honesty and integrity. They must conduct themselves in a manner that fosters public confidence in the integrity of the Commonwealth contracting and procurement process.

1. **DEFINITIONS.** For purposes of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings found in this Section:

a. **"Affiliate"** means two or more entities where (a) a parent entity owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or (b) a common shareholder or group of shareholders owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or (c) the entities have a common proprietor or general partner.

b. **"Consent"** means written permission signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the Commonwealth, provided that where the material facts have been disclosed, in writing, by prequalification, bid, proposal, or contractual terms, the Commonwealth shall be deemed to have consented by virtue of the execution of this contract.

c. **"Contractor"** means the individual or entity, that has entered into this contract with the Commonwealth.

d. **"Contractor Related Parties"** means any affiliates of the Contractor and the Contractor's executive officers, Pennsylvania officers and directors, or owners of 5 percent or more interest in the Contractor.

e. **"Financial Interest"** means either:

(1) Ownership of more than a five percent interest in any business; or

(2) Holding a position as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or holding any position of management.

f. **"Gratuity"** means tendering, giving, or providing anything of more than nominal monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, travel, entertainment, gifts, meals, lodging, loans, subscriptions, advances, deposits of money, services, employment, or contracts of any kind. The exceptions set forth in the *Governor's Code of Conduct, Executive Order 1980-18, the 4 Pa. Code §7.153(b)*, shall apply.

g. **"Non-bid Basis"** means a contract awarded or executed by the Commonwealth with Contractor without seeking bids or proposals from any other potential bidder or offeror.

2. In furtherance of this policy, Contractor agrees to the following:

a. Contractor shall maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity during the performance of this contract and shall take no action in violation of state or federal laws or regulations or any other applicable laws or regulations, or other requirements applicable to Contractor or that govern contracting or procurement with the Commonwealth.

b. Contractor shall establish and implement a written business integrity policy, which includes, at a minimum, the requirements of these provisions as they relate to the Contractor activity with the Commonwealth and Commonwealth employees and which is made known to all Contractor employees. Posting these Contractor Integrity Provisions conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contract services are performed shall satisfy this requirement.

c. Contractor, its affiliates, agents, employees and anyone in privity with Contractor shall not accept, agree to give, offer, confer or agree to confer or promise to confer, directly or indirectly, any gratuity or pecuniary benefit to any person, or to influence or attempt to influence any person in violation of any federal or state law, regulation,

executive order of the Governor of Pennsylvania, statement of policy, management directive or any other published standard of the Commonwealth in connection with performance of work under this contract, except as provided in this contract.

d. Contractor shall not have a financial interest in any other contractor, subcontractor, or supplier providing services, labor or material under this contract, unless the financial interest is disclosed to the Commonwealth in writing and the Commonwealth consents to Contractor's financial interest prior to Commonwealth execution of the contract. Contractor shall disclose the financial interest to the Commonwealth at the time of bid or proposal submission, or if no bids or proposals are solicited, no later than the Contractor's submission of the contract signed by Contractor.

e. Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that within the last five (5) years Contractor or Contractor Related Parties have not:

- (1) been indicted or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or business honesty or integrity in any jurisdiction;
- (2) been suspended, debarred or otherwise disqualified from entering into any contract with any governmental agency;
- (3) had any business license or professional license suspended or revoked;
- (4) had any sanction or finding of fact imposed as a result of a judicial or administrative proceeding related to fraud, extortion, bribery, bid rigging, embezzlement, misrepresentation or anti-trust; and
- (5) been, and is not currently, the subject of a criminal investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency.

If Contractor cannot so certify to the above, then it must submit along with its bid, proposal or contract a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made and the Commonwealth will determine whether a contract may be entered into with the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation pursuant to this certification is ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing if at any time during the term of the contract it becomes aware of any event which would cause the Contractor's certification or explanation to change. Contractor acknowledges that the Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, terminate the contract for cause if it learns that any of the certifications made herein are currently false due to intervening factual circumstances or were false or should have been known to be false when entering into the contract.

f. Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the *Lobbying Disclosure Act (65 Pa.C.S. §13A01 et seq.)* regardless of the method of award. If this contract was awarded on a Non-bid Basis, Contractor must also comply with the requirements of the *Section 1641 of the Pennsylvania Election Code (25 P.S. §3260a)*.

g. When contractor has reason to believe that any breach of ethical standards as set forth in law, the Governor's Code of Conduct, or these Contractor Integrity Provisions has occurred or may occur, including but not limited to contact by a Commonwealth officer or employee which, if acted upon, would violate such ethical standards, Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth contracting officer or the Office of the State Inspector General in writing.

h. Contractor, by submission of its bid or proposal and/or execution of this contract and by the submission of any bills, invoices or requests for payment pursuant to the contract, certifies and represents that is has not violated any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions in connection with the submission of the bid or proposal, during any contract negotiations or during the term of the contract, to include any extensions thereof. Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing of any actions for occurrences that would result in a violation of these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of the State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for

investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.

i. Contractor shall cooperate with the Office of the State Inspector General in its investigation of any alleged Commonwealth agency or employee breach of ethical standards and any alleged Contractor non-compliance with these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to make identified Contractor employees available for interviews at reasonable times and places. Contractor, upon the inquiry or request of an Inspector General, shall provide, or if appropriate, make promptly available for inspection or copying, any information of any type or form deemed relevant by the Office of the State Inspector General to Contractor's integrity and compliance with these provisions. Such information may include, but shall not be limited to, Contractor's business or financial records, documents or files of any type or form that refer to or concern this contract. Contractor shall incorporate this paragraph in any agreement, contract or subcontract it enters into in the course of the performance of this contract/agreement solely for the purpose of obtaining subcontractor compliance with this provision. The incorporation of this provision in a subcontract shall not create privity of contract between the Commonwealth and any such subcontractor, and no third party beneficiaries shall be created thereby.

j. For violation of any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the Commonwealth may terminate this and any other contract with Contractor, claim liquidated damages in an amount equal to the value of anything received in breach of these Provisions, claim damages for all additional costs and expenses incurred in obtaining another contractor to complete performance under this contract, and debar and suspend Contractor from doing business with the Commonwealth. These rights and remedies are cumulative, and the use or non-use of any one shall not preclude the use of all or any other. These rights and remedies are in addition to those the Commonwealth may have under law, statute, regulation or otherwise.

V.37 CONTRACT-029.1 Contractor Responsibility Provisions (Nov 2010)

For the purpose of these provisions, the term contractor is defined as any person, including, but not limited to, a bidder, offeror, loan recipient, grantee or lessor, who has furnished or performed or seeks to furnish or perform, goods, supplies, services, leased space, construction or other activity, under a contract, grant, lease, purchase order or reimbursement agreement with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth). The term contractor includes a permittee, licensee, or any agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, public authority, or other public entity in the Commonwealth.

1. The Contractor certifies, in writing, for itself and its subcontractors required to be disclosed or approved by the Commonwealth, that as of the date of its execution of this Bid/Contract, that neither the Contractor, nor any such subcontractors, are under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth or any governmental entity, instrumentality, or authority and, if the Contractor cannot so certify, then it agrees to submit, along with its Bid/Contract, a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made.

2. The Contractor also certifies, in writing, that as of the date of its execution of this Bid/Contract it has no tax liabilities or other Commonwealth obligations, or has filed a timely administrative or judicial appeal if such liabilities or obligations exist, or is subject to a duly approved deferred payment plan if such liabilities exist.

3. The Contractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the Contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the Contract, it becomes delinquent in the payment of taxes, or other Commonwealth obligations, or if it or, to the best knowledge of the Contractor, any of its subcontractors are suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth, the federal government, or any other state or governmental entity. Such notification shall be made within 15 days of the date of suspension or debarment.

4. The failure of the Contractor to notify the Commonwealth of its suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state, or the federal government shall constitute an event of default of the Contract with the Commonwealth.

5. The Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any

other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the contractor. Such costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, salaries of investigators, including overtime; travel and lodging expenses; and expert witness and documentary fees. The Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.

6. The Contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Commonwealth contractors by either searching the Internet at <http://www.dgs.state.pa.us/> or contacting the:

Department of General Services
Office of Chief Counsel
603 North Office Building
Harrisburg, PA 17125
Telephone No: (717) 783-6472
FAX No: (717) 787-9138

V.38 CONTRACT-030.1 Americans with Disabilities Act (April 1, 2010)

a. Pursuant to federal regulations promulgated under the authority of The Americans With Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. Section 35.101 et seq., the Contractor understands and agrees that it shall not cause any individual with a disability to be excluded from participation in this Contract or from activities provided for under this Contract on the basis of the disability. As a condition of accepting this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. Section 35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of The Americans With Disabilities Act which are applicable to all benefits, services, programs, and activities provided by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania through contracts with outside contractors.

b. The Contractor shall be responsible for and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania from all losses, damages, expenses, claims, demands, suits, and actions brought by any party against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a result of the Contractor's failure to comply with the provisions of Subparagraph a above.

V.39 CONTRACT-031.1 Hazardous Substances (April 2017)

The Contractor shall provide information to the Commonwealth about the identity and hazards of hazardous substances supplied or used by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract. The Contractor must comply with Act 159 of October 5, 1984, known as the "Worker and Community Right to Know Act" (the "Act") and the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto at 34 Pa. Code Section 301.1 - 323.6.

a. Labeling. The Contractor shall ensure that each individual product (as well as the carton, container or package in which the product is shipped) of any of the following substances (as defined by the Act and the regulations) supplied by the Contractor is clearly labeled, tagged or marked with the information listed in Subparagraphs (1) through (4):

1) Hazardous substances:

- a) The chemical name or common name,
- b) A hazard warning, and
- c) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer.

2) Hazardous mixtures:

- a) The common name, but if none exists, then the trade name,
- b) The chemical or common name of special hazardous substances comprising .01% or more of the mixture,
- c) The chemical or common name of hazardous substances consisting 1.0% or more of the mixture,
- d) A hazard warning, and

e) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer.

3) Single chemicals:

a) The chemical name or the common name,

b) A hazard warning, if appropriate, and

c) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer.

4) Chemical Mixtures:

a) The common name, but if none exists, then the trade name,

b) A hazard warning, if appropriate,

c) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer, and

d) The chemical name or common name of either the top five substances by volume or those substances consisting of 5.0% or more of the mixture.

A common name or trade name may be used only if the use of the name more easily or readily identifies the true nature of the hazardous substance, hazardous mixture, single chemical, or mixture involved.

Container labels shall provide a warning as to the specific nature of the hazard arising from the substance in the container.

The hazard warning shall be given in conformity with one of the nationally recognized and accepted systems of providing warnings, and hazard warnings shall be consistent with one or more of the recognized systems throughout the workplace. Examples are:

- NFPA 704, Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.
- National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System.
- American Society for Testing and Materials, Safety Alert Pictorial Chart.
- American National Standard Institute, Inc., for the Precautionary Labeling of Hazardous Industrial Chemicals.

Labels must be legible and prominently affixed to and displayed on the product and the carton, container, or package so that employees can easily identify the substance or mixture present therein.

b. Material Safety Data Sheet. The contractor shall provide Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) with the information required by the Act and the regulations for each hazardous substance or hazardous mixture. The Commonwealth must be provided an appropriate MSDS with the initial shipment and with the first shipment after an MSDS is updated or product changed. For any other chemical, the contractor shall provide an appropriate MSDS, if the manufacturer, importer, or supplier produces or possesses the MSDS. The contractor shall also notify the Commonwealth when a substance or mixture is subject to the provisions of the Act. Material Safety Data Sheets may be attached to the carton, container, or package mailed to the Commonwealth at the time of shipment.

V.40 CONTRACT-032.1 Covenant Against Contingent Fees (Oct 2006)

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure the Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

V.41 CONTRACT-033.1 Applicable Law (Oct 2006)

This Contract shall be governed by and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth

of Pennsylvania (without regard to any conflict of laws provisions) and the decisions of the Pennsylvania courts. The Contractor consents to the jurisdiction of any court of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and any federal courts in Pennsylvania, waiving any claim or defense that such forum is not convenient or proper. The Contractor agrees that any such court shall have in personam jurisdiction over it, and consents to service of process in any manner authorized by Pennsylvania law.

V.42 CONTRACT- 034.1b Integration (Nov 30 2006)

This Contract, including the Invitation for Bids, the Contractor's bid, all referenced documents, and any Purchase Order constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. No agent, representative, employee or officer of either the Commonwealth or the Contractor has authority to make, or has made, any statement, agreement or representation, oral or written, in connection with the Contract, which in any way can be deemed to modify, add to or detract from, or otherwise change or alter its terms and conditions. No negotiations between the parties, nor any custom or usage, shall be permitted to modify or contradict any of the terms and conditions of the Contract. No modifications, alterations, changes, or waiver to the Contract or any of its terms shall be valid or binding unless accomplished by a written amendment signed by both parties.

V.43 CONTRACT-034.2b Order of Precedence - IFB (Dec 6 2006)

In the event there is a conflict among the documents comprising this Contract, the Commonwealth and the Contractor agree on the following order of precedence: the Contract; the IFB; and the Contractor's Bid in Response to the IFB.

V.44 CONTRACT-034.3 Controlling Terms and Conditions (Aug 2011)

The terms and conditions of this Contract shall be the exclusive terms of agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth. All quotations requested and received from the Contractor are for obtaining firm pricing only. Other terms and conditions or additional terms and conditions included or referenced in the Contractor's quotations, invoices, business forms, or other documentation shall not become part of the parties' agreement and shall be disregarded by the parties, unenforceable by the Contractor and not binding on the Commonwealth.

V.45 CONTRACT-035.1a Changes (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth reserves the right to make changes at any time during the term of the Contract or any renewals or extensions thereof: 1) to increase or decrease the quantities resulting from variations between any estimated quantities in the Contract and actual quantities; 2) to make changes to the services within the scope of the Contract; 3) to notify the Contractor that the Commonwealth is exercising any Contract renewal or extension option; or 4) to modify the time of performance that does not alter the scope of the Contract to extend the completion date beyond the Expiration Date of the Contract or any renewals or extensions thereof. Any such change shall be made by the Contracting Officer by notifying the Contractor in writing. The change shall be effective as of the date of the change, unless the notification of change specifies a later effective date. Such increases, decreases, changes, or modifications will not invalidate the Contract, nor, if performance security is being furnished in conjunction with the Contract, release the security obligation. The Contractor agrees to provide the service in accordance with the change order. Any dispute by the Contractor in regard to the performance required by any notification of change shall be handled through Contract Controversies Provision.

V.46 CONTRACT-037.1a Confidentiality (Oct 2013)

(a) The Contractor agrees to protect the confidentiality of the Commonwealth's confidential information. The Commonwealth agrees to protect the confidentiality of Contractor's confidential information. In order for information to be deemed confidential, the party claiming confidentiality must designate the information as "confidential" in such a way as to give notice to the other party (notice may be communicated by describing the information, and the specifications around its use or disclosure, in the SOW). Neither party may assert that

information owned by the other party is such party's confidential information. The parties agree that such confidential information shall not be copied, in whole or in part, or used or disclosed except when essential for authorized activities under this Contract and, in the case of disclosure, where the recipient of the confidential information has agreed to be bound by confidentiality requirements no less restrictive than those set forth herein. Each copy of such confidential information shall be marked by the party making the copy with any notices appearing in the original. Upon termination or cancellation of this Contract or any license granted hereunder, the receiving party will return to the disclosing party all copies of the confidential information in the receiving party's possession, other than one copy, which may be maintained for archival purposes only, and which will remain subject to this Contract's security, privacy, data retention/destruction and confidentiality provisions (all of which shall survive the expiration of this Contract). Both parties agree that a material breach of these requirements may, after failure to cure within the time frame specified in this Contract, and at the discretion of the non-breaching party, result in termination for default pursuant to the DEFAULT provision of this Contract, in addition to other remedies available to the non-breaching party.

(b) Insofar as information is not otherwise protected by law or regulation, the obligations stated in this Section do not apply to information:

- (1) already known to the recipient at the time of disclosure other than through the contractual relationship;
- (2) independently generated by the recipient and not derived by the information supplied by the disclosing party.
- (3) known or available to the public, except where such knowledge or availability is the result of unauthorized disclosure by the recipient of the proprietary information;
- (4) disclosed to the recipient without a similar restriction by a third party who has the right to make such disclosure; or
- (5) required to be disclosed by law, regulation, court order, or other legal process.

There shall be no restriction with respect to the use or disclosure of any ideas, concepts, know-how, or data processing techniques developed alone or jointly with the Commonwealth in connection with services provided to the Commonwealth under this Contract.

(c) The Contractor shall use the following process when submitting information to the Commonwealth it believes to be confidential and/or proprietary information or trade secrets:

- (1) Prepare an un-redacted version of the appropriate document, and
- (2) Prepare a redacted version of the document that redacts the information that is asserted to be confidential or proprietary information or a trade secret, and
- (3) Prepare a signed written statement that states:
 - (i) the attached document contains confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets;
 - (ii) the Contractor is submitting the document in both redacted and un-redacted format in accordance with 65 P.S. § 67.707(b); and
 - (iii) the Contractor is requesting that the document be considered exempt under 65 P.S. § 67.708(b)(11) from public records requests.
- (4) Submit the two documents along with the signed written statement to the Commonwealth.

V.47 CONTRACT-046.1 Manufacturer's Price Reduction (Oct 2006)

If, prior to the delivery of the awarded item(s) by the Contractor, a price reduction is announced by the original equipment manufacturer, a comparative price reduction will be given to the Commonwealth by the Contractor.

V.48 CONTRACT-047.1 Motor Vehicles to be manufactured in North America (Oct 2006)

All motor vehicles furnished by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract must be manufactured in North America. North America is defined as the United States, Canada, and Mexico. A motor vehicle is manufactured in North America if a substantial majority of the principal components are assembled into the final products in an assembly plant in North America. The Contractor shall be prepared to prove that the motor vehicles that will be, or have been, furnished to the Commonwealth will be or are, in fact, manufactured in North America in accordance with Sections 3731-3736 of the Commonwealth Procurement Code (62 Pa. C.S. Sections 3731-3736), known as the Motor Vehicle Procurement Act. No payment shall be made to the Contractor unless the Commonwealth is satisfied that the Contractor has complied with these provisions and the Motor Vehicle Procurement Act. Any payments made to the Contractor, which should not have been made, shall be recoverable directly from the Contractor. In addition to the withholding of payments, any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Procurement Act may be prohibited by any public agency from participation in Contracts awarded by the public agency for a period of five years from the date of determination that a violation has occurred.

V.49 CONTRACT-047.2b General Delivery Requirements for Vehicles (Oct 2012)

The Contractor must supply the contracted vehicles that are to be delivered to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in accordance with the specifications attached to this IFB and any Pennsylvania Commercial Item Descriptions referenced in the specifications and attached to this IFB.

V.50 CONTRACT-047.5 Local Public Procurement Unit Participation (March 5, 2007)

Any questions or problems pertaining to acquisition of vehicles by participating Local Public Procurement Units and their use of the Contract should be accomplished in a timely manner and all contact pertaining to these questions or problems should be directed to the Bureau of Procurement, Department of General Services to the attention of the commodity specialist assigned to this contract.

V.51 CONTRACT-047.6 Additional Delivery Charges (Participating Local Public Procurement Units ONLY) (Oct 2006)

Participating Local Public Procurement Units will pick up ordered equipment at the Contractor(s)'s place of business or have the equipment delivered by the Contractor for an additional **CHARGE PER VEHICLE of \$250.00** .

V.52 CONTRACT-047.7 Taxes (Oct 2006)

All participating Local Public Procurement Units will be required to indicate on their purchase orders the Internal Revenue Service Registration Number for exemption from Federal Excise Tax, if applicable.

V.53 CONTRACT-051.1 Notice (Dec 2006)

Any written notice to any party under this Contract shall be deemed sufficient if delivered personally, or by facsimile, telecopy, electronic or digital transmission (provided such delivery is confirmed), or by a recognized overnight courier service (e.g., DHL, Federal Express, etc.) with confirmed receipt, or by certified or registered United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, and sent to following:

- a. If to the Contractor: the Contractor's address as recorded in the Commonwealth's Supplier Registration system.
- b. If to the Commonwealth: the address of the Issuing Office as set forth on the Contract.

V.54 CONTRACT-052.1 Right to Know Law (Feb 2010)

a. The Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, ("RTKL") applies to this Contract. For the purpose of these provisions, the term "the Commonwealth" shall refer to the contracting Commonwealth agency.

b. If the Commonwealth needs the Contractor's assistance in any matter arising out of the RTKL related to this Contract, it shall notify the Contractor using the legal contact information provided in this Contract. The Contractor, at any time, may designate a different contact for such purpose upon reasonable prior written notice to the

Commonwealth.

c. Upon written notification from the Commonwealth that it requires the Contractor's assistance in responding to a request under the RTKL for information related to this Contract that may be in the Contractor's possession, constituting, or alleged to constitute, a public record in accordance with the RTKL ("Requested Information"), the Contractor shall:

1. Provide the Commonwealth, within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of written notification, access to, and copies of, any document or information in the Contractor's possession arising out of this Contract that the Commonwealth reasonably believes is Requested Information and may be a public record under the RTKL; and
2. Provide such other assistance as the Commonwealth may reasonably request, in order to comply with the RTKL with respect to this Contract.

d. If the Contractor considers the Requested Information to include a request for a Trade Secret or Confidential Proprietary Information, as those terms are defined by the RTKL, or other information that the Contractor considers exempt from production under the RTKL, the Contractor must notify the Commonwealth and provide, within seven (7) calendar days of receiving the written notification, a written statement signed by a representative of the Contractor explaining why the requested material is exempt from public disclosure under the RTKL.

e. The Commonwealth will rely upon the written statement from the Contractor in denying a RTKL request for the Requested Information unless the Commonwealth determines that the Requested Information is clearly not protected from disclosure under the RTKL. Should the Commonwealth determine that the Requested Information is clearly not exempt from disclosure, the Contractor shall provide the Requested Information within five (5) business days of receipt of written notification of the Commonwealth's determination.

f. If the Contractor fails to provide the Requested Information within the time period required by these provisions, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of the Contractor's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth.

g. The Commonwealth will reimburse the Contractor for any costs associated with complying with these provisions only to the extent allowed under the fee schedule established by the Office of Open Records or as otherwise provided by the RTKL if the fee schedule is inapplicable.

h. The Contractor may file a legal challenge to any Commonwealth decision to release a record to the public with the Office of Open Records, or in the Pennsylvania Courts, however, the Contractor shall indemnify the Commonwealth for any legal expenses incurred by the Commonwealth as a result of such a challenge and shall hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of the Contractor's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth, regardless of the outcome of such legal challenge. As between the parties, the Contractor agrees to waive all rights or remedies that may be available to it as a result of the Commonwealth's disclosure of Requested Information pursuant to the RTKL.

i. The Contractor's duties relating to the RTKL are continuing duties that survive the expiration of this Contract and shall continue as long as the Contractor has Requested Information in its possession.

Specifications Part 1
Passenger Vehicles Contract

1. Specifications

Minimum specifications are defined in the specifications attached to this bid, the actual bid sheet, and as well as PCID-1067 and PCID-1075 for PENNDOT. These are minimum specification requirements. Specifications shall be industry standard with approved options, including alternative fuel where applicable.

2. Contract Term

This is a two year contract with three (3) one (1) year renewals where we allow price adjustments at the beginning of the second year of the contract with supporting documentation from the Manufacturer via the awarded Supplier(s). The renewal date is September 1st. All price adjustment requests beginning in the second year of the contract must be reviewed, and approved by the Commodity Specialist before taking affect.

3. Price Submission

A single award by line item will be made to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Bidders must provide a firm-fixed price for each vehicle bid. Bid awards will be based on the lowest responsive, responsible bid for each make/model vehicle bid. The bid price shall include destination charges and all eligible discounts offered by the supplier and the OEM to the Commonwealth. This fixed price shall be effective for the first year of the initial term of the contract. A price adjustment may be requested in the second year with supporting documentation. It shall be understood that the pricing offered by the supplier to the Commonwealth shall be equal to or lower than that offered to the supplier's most favored customer. *Fleet delete options may be used after contract award for individual vehicle orders only, not at the time of bid submission.*

4. Optional Equipment Pricing and Vehicle Availability

Please note that only additional options within the contracted vehicle make, model, and trim can be ordered. Upgrading to another vehicle trim such as LS trim to LT trim within a vehicle model is not allowed. Prior to contract completion the tentative awarded suppliers will be notified by the Commodity Specialist to submit a list of available options per awarded vehicle(s) with the manufacturers invoice price within five (5) days of the notification. Failure to provide this information may result in your tentative awarded vehicles being awarded to the next low bidder.

The awarded supplier shall verify that the contract and option pricing is correct prior to issuing an acknowledgement of order. At the end of the current model year ordering dates, vehicles may also be sold from supplier existing stock at the contract price. Existing stock vehicles equipped with options not usually ordered by the Commonwealth may be sold at the invoice price for the options on top of the contract vehicle price.

5. Vehicle Model/Trim Discontinuation/Additions and Order Cutoff.

The awarded supplier is obliged to inform the contract Commodity Specialist of any discontinued vehicles or trim level options. The awarded supplier is obliged to provide the contract Commodity Specialist with any announced order cut-off dates for vehicles, options, colors, etc.

6. Acknowledgement of Order / Delivery Time Frame

The awarded supplier must acknowledge receipt of an order within ten (10) calendar days from the day the purchase order is issued to the supplier. In order to ensure timely delivery, Commonwealth Agencies and participating local public procurement units should follow up on orders if a written acknowledgement is not received within ten (10) calendar days. The delivery time frame for vehicles is 130 days after the order acknowledgement

7. Pickup Site

The awarded supplier must have a site within the confines of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for participating local public procurement units to pick up contract vehicles in lieu of paying for delivery.

8. LPPU Delivery Charges

Participating local public procurement units may either take delivery of contract vehicles at the supplier's place of business or pick-up site. Suppliers may charge LPPUs an additional charge of up to \$250.00 per vehicle for delivery.

9. Owner's Manuals

For each make/model contract vehicle ordered by the Commonwealth, the awarded supplier shall provide one copy of the vehicle owner's manual directly to the DGS Bureau of Vehicle Management, Attn: Director, 2221 Forster Street, Harrisburg, PA 17103. Each vehicle shall include a copy of the manufacturer's service and warranty policy with all warranty verification vouchers, certificates and/or coupons.

10. Business Meetings

The Commonwealth reserves the right to require the awarded suppliers and the OEM government sales representative to participate in a bi-annual business review meeting with Commonwealth staff. Suppliers are also obligated to attend contract implementation meetings as the Commonwealth deems necessary.

Specification PV-1

Vehicle Class	Sub-Compact/Mid Size Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Sonic, Ford Fiesta (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-2

Vehicle Class	Compact Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Cruze, Ford Focus, (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-3

Vehicle Class	Midsize Front Wheel and All Wheel Drive Sedans - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Malibu, Ford Fusion (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-4

Vehicle Class	Large Sedan Two Wheel and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Impala, Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger, Ford Taurus, Toyota Avalon (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-5

Vehicle Class	Mini-Van - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chrysler Voyager, Dodge Caravan (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-6

Vehicle Class	Small SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Patriot (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-7

Vehicle Class	Medium SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Explorer, Jeep Grand Cherokee (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-8

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Cloth Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-9

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd Work - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10

Vehicle Class	Small Crossover Two, Four, and All Wheel Drive
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Equinox and Captiva, Ford Escape, GMC Terrain, Jeep Compass (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers


Specification PV-11

Vehicle Class	Medium/Large Crossover, Two and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicles
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Traverse, Ford's Edge, Explorer, and Flex, GMC Acadia (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10P

Vehicle Class	<p>10 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles Driver's Seat plus three rows of passenger seating. (Special seating arrangement must meet all Federal and State guidelines for transporting school children)</p> <p>For Schools Only - You must order the dealer installed Fire Extinguisher, Bodily Fluid Kit, First Aid Kit, Seatbelt Cutter/Glass Breaker, and a sticker that state School Bus.</p>
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Transit (example)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (10 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic, 6 speed, Heavy Duty, Overdrive, Oil Cooler
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Air Bags, Frontal, Drive
	Cup Holders
	Black Vinyl Flooring, Entire Floor Length
	Air Conditioning, Front Manual/Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks, includes lock-out protection
	Speed Control
	Power Outlets
	Heavy-Duty Battery. Vehicle to include Run-Down Protection, and Retained Accessory Power
	Tilt Steering
	Rear Window Defroster
	AM/FM/CD Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Remote Keyless Entry
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating, 10 Passenger (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Extended Length 138"
	Mirrors, Outside Rearview, Manual Folding, Power Adjust, Heated, Black
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

AVAILABLE FACTORY OPTIONS

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

Optional Equipment

COST

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
998	Engine: 3.5L PFDi V6 Flex-Fuel -inc: port injection and auto start-stop technology (STD)	\$0.00
99G	Engine: 3.5L EcoBoost V6 -inc: auto start-stop technology	\$1,616.00

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
44U	Transmission: 10-Spd Automatic w/OD & SelectShift -inc: auxiliary transmission oil cooler (STD)	\$0.00

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
301A	Order Code 301A	\$0.00

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
X4L	4.10 Limited-Slip Axle Ratio	\$296.00
X73	3.73 Axle Ratio (STD)	\$0.00
X7L	3.73 Limited-Slip Axle Ratio	\$296.00

WHEELS


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
644	Wheels: 16" Black Aluminum Alloy	\$478.00
647	Wheels: 16" Silver Aluminum Alloy	\$360.00
64C	Wheels: 16" White Steel w/Black Hubcap	\$32.00
64H	Wheels: 16" Steel w/Full Silver Cover	\$32.00

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
BY	School Bus Yellow	\$0.00
DR	Avalanche Gray Metallic	\$182.00
FT	Blue Metallic	\$182.00
M7	Carbonized Gray Metallic	\$182.00
ME	Abyss Gray Metallic	\$182.00
MT	Blue Mist	\$182.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
PQ	Race Red	\$0.00
UM	Agate Black Metallic	\$182.00
UX	Ingot Silver	\$182.00
YZ	Oxford White	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
CB	Ebony, Cloth Front Bucket Seats	\$0.00
VK	Dark Palazzo Gray, Vinyl Front Bucket Seats	\$0.00

SEATING ARRANGEMENT


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
21G	Dark Palazzo Gray Vinyl Bucket Seats -inc: Deletes driver lumbar support and passenger armrest, 2-way manual driver seat, 2-way manual passenger seat and driver armrest	\$0.00
21M	Ebony Cloth Bucket Seats -inc: 2-way manual driver seat w/lumbar, 2-way manual passenger seat and driver and passenger armrest (STD)	\$0.00
21P	Dark Palazzo Gray Vinyl Bucket Seats w/Armrests -inc: Deletes driver lumbar support, 2-way manual driver seat and 2-way manual passenger seat	\$0.00
21R	Ebony Cloth Heated Bucket Seats -inc: 10-way power driver seat w/lumbar, 10-way power passenger seat w/lumbar and driver and passenger armrest	\$797.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
47E	Builder's Prep Package -inc: Deletes rear floor covering, rear-seats and restraints and rear-seat rails and fasteners, Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each), Modified Vehicle Wiring System, modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions, Front Only Vinyl Floor Covering, 2-Passenger Seats w/Add, Rear Seat Attachment Points, 13 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present *CREDIT*	(\$605.00)
53B	Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package -inc: Deletes rear tow hook, tow/haul mode w/trailer wiring provisions, 4/7 pin connector assembly and rear jumper and relay system for backup/B+/running lights, This package does not include a Trailer Brake Controller (67D), Additionally, if customer wants a trailer brake controller after initial purchase, it will have to be an aftermarket trailer brake controller and aftermarket wiring harness, Frame Mounted Hitch Receiver, Tow/Haul Mode w/Trailer Wiring Prov	\$442.00
59C	Fleet Safety Package -inc: With this package, the safety features are set to ON w/no driver ability to change settings, Reverse Speed Limiter, Driver Alert, Auto High Beam, Lane Keeping Aid	\$32.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
98B	Fleet Fuel Economy Package -inc: smart acceleration truncation and auto start-stop switch delete, With this package, EcoMode is always on, Auto start-stop switch delete deletes auto stop-start technology disable button on dash, however, the feature remains permanently active, 75-mph Governed Top Speed, Engine Idle Shutdown - 5 Minute Timer, smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$241.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - MECHANICAL


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
41H	Engine Block Heater -inc: (400W rating), Recommended when minimum temperature is 10 degrees F or below	\$69.00
52H	70-mph Governed Top Speed	\$73.00
52M	65-mph Governed Top Speed	\$73.00
52N	75-mph Governed Top Speed	\$73.00
53D	Tow/Haul Mode w/Trailer Wiring Provisions -inc: trailer wiring harness to rear of vehicle for upfit, Trailer Sway Control (TSC), 4/7 pin connector assembly and rear jumper, This package does not include a Trailer Brake Controller (67D), Additionally, if customer wants a trailer brake controller after initial purchase, it will have to be an aftermarket trailer brake controller and aftermarket wiring harness, This package does not include the frame mounted hitch receiver	\$269.00
55E	Engine Idle Shutdown - 5 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
55F	Engine Idle Shutdown - 10 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
55G	Engine Idle Shutdown - 15 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
55H	Engine Idle Shutdown - 20 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
63C	Dual Alternators (250 Amps Each)	\$933.00
63E	Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each)	\$269.00
655	Midship Extended Range Fuel Tank (31 Gallons) -inc: capless fuel fill	\$260.00
67D	Trailer Brake Controller (TBC)	\$368.00
68B	Remote Start	\$451.00
---	GVWR: 9,400 lbs	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - EXTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
153	Front License Plate Bracket	\$0.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.


Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - EXTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
15C	Front Black Wheel Well Liners	\$269.00
18P	50/50 Hinged Rear Door w/253-Degree Opening	\$69.00
43E	Carbon Black Rear Bumper w/Integral Step	\$0.00
51A	Spare Tire & Wheel Delete *CREDIT*	(\$114.00)
51E	Decal #1 -inc: Up to 15 sq-ft, Pricing is for non-reflective material and graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS, To get started visit the Ford Commercial Graphics website and click on Factory Orderable Option Form link, Complete and submit the request form and attach your graphic design (if available), A Ford Commercial Graphics representative will follow-up to finalize the graphic design and provide a design proof for customer review and approval, and to determine which graphic option code and price applies, Lastly, customer can then proceed to place vehicle order and graphic option code in CONCEPS	\$387.00
51F	Decal #2 -inc: Up to 30 sq-ft, Pricing is for non-reflective material and graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS, To get started visit the Ford Commercial Graphics website and click on Factory Orderable Option Form link, Complete and submit the request form and attach your graphic design (if available), A Ford Commercial Graphics representative will follow-up to finalize the graphic design and provide a design proof for customer review and approval, and to determine which graphic option code and price applies, Lastly, customer can then proceed to place vehicle order and graphic option code in CONCEPS	\$524.00
51G	Decal #3 -inc: Up to 50 sq-ft, Pricing is for non-reflective material and graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS, To get started visit the Ford Commercial Graphics website and click on Factory Orderable Option Form link, Complete and submit the request form and attach your graphic design (if available), A Ford Commercial Graphics representative will follow-up to finalize the graphic design and provide a design proof for customer review and approval, and to determine which graphic option code and price applies, Lastly, customer can then proceed to place vehicle order and graphic option code in CONCEPS	\$706.00
53G	Body Colored Front Bumper -inc: Body colored front bumpers are offered in every exterior color, The front bumper will match the exterior color	\$228.00
543	Long-Arm Manual-Folding Power Adjusting Mirrors	\$59.00
544	Long-Arm Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors -inc: turn signals	\$200.00
545	Short-Arm Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors -inc: turn signals	\$145.00
55D	Front Fog Lamps -inc: Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility	\$95.00
59A	60/40 Hinged Passenger-Side Door	\$0.00
68H	Running Boards -inc: Covers the B-C pillar passenger-side	\$282.00
68J	Extended Length Running Boards -inc: Covers the A-B pillar driver-side and A-C pillar passenger-side	\$596.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - EXTERIOR


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
68L	Power Running Boards -inc: Covers the B-C pillar passenger-side	\$856.00
85D	Dual-Note Horn	\$18.00
91A	Chrome High-Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps -inc: LED signature surround, HID headlamps emit a brighter, more natural light than halogen headlamps, which can help improve visibility	\$414.00
91B	Wiper Activated Headlamps -inc: wiper activated headlamps, When the headlamp control is in the AutoLamp position, the headlamps will turn on automatically in low lighting conditions, The headlamps will also stay on for a set period of time after the owner turns off the ignition	\$28.00
91C	Black High-Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps -inc: LED signature surround, HID headlamps emit a brighter, more natural light than halogen headlamps, which can help improve visibility	\$414.00
92E	Privacy Glass -inc: Provides protection of vehicle occupant(s) and occupant personal belongings, The glass also provides occupant comfort by helping to reduce vehicle cool-down time	\$455.00
942	Daytime Running Lights -inc: Provides enhanced vehicle visibility during daylight conditions	\$41.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - ENTERTAINMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
58B	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4 -inc: 12" display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected navigation (90 day trial) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Electronic Air Temperature Control	\$847.00
58C	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4/SiriusXM w/360L/Nav -inc: HD Radio, 12" multi-function display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected navigation (90 day trial) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Electronic Air Temperature Control	\$1,060.00
58E	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4/SiriusXM w/360L -inc: HD Radio, 12" multi-function display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected built-in navigation (3 years of service) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Cruise Control w/Adjustable Spd Limiting Device (ASLD), The ASLD feature is great for city driving; it allows the driver to set an upper speed limit for the vehicle, If the vehicle begins to approach the upper speed limit then audible and visual warning are given, Traffic Sign Recognition (TSR), Electronic Air Temperature Control, Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)	\$1,620.00
58F	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4/SiriusXM w/360L/Nav/iACC -inc: HD Radio, 12" multi-function display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected built-in navigation (3 years of service) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Traffic Sign Recognition (TSR), Intelligent Adaptive Cruise Control, Electronic Air Temperature Control, Intersection Assist, Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)	\$1,866.00
58V	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 3 -inc: 4.0" multi-function display, Bluetooth and dual USB ports, SYNC 3 Communications & Entertainment System, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack	\$255.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.


Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - INTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
16H	Front & Rear Carpet Floor Covering	\$114.00
41J	Intelligent Access w/Push-Button Start	\$336.00
43B	Back Up Alarm -inc: 102 dB(A) warning capability	\$137.00
43R	Reverse Sensing System	\$269.00
43S	Reverse Brake Assist -inc: If the system determines a collision is imminent while in reverse, automatic braking is applied to avoid a crash or mitigate an impact, System operation will be effected by aftermarket rear step or other rear-mounted equipment, 360-Degree Camera w/Split View, front washer, Front, side and rear facing cameras allow the driver to toggle through different camera views via a button located on the instrument panel, Honeycomb Mesh Grille w/Chrome Surround, Reverse Sensing System, Front Fog Lamps, Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility	\$888.00
52C	Keyless Entry Keypad	\$87.00
53K	Modified Vehicle Wiring System -inc: modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions	\$69.00
55A	Upfitter Interface Module (UIM) -inc: This technology makes it easy for upfitters to operate aftermarket equipment, such as lift buckets or cranes, Upfitters can connect/program the optional upfitter switches to operate aftermarket-installed equipment w/up to 9 digitally configurable inputs, Please see fleet.ford.com/partsandservice/upfitter-interface for additional information	\$232.00
59D	Perimeter Alarm	\$141.00
60C	Cruise Control w/Adjustable Spd Limiting Device (ASLD) -inc: The ASLD feature is great for city driving; it allows the driver to set an upper speed limit for the vehicle, If the vehicle begins to approach the upper speed limit then audible and visual warning are given	\$296.00
60D	Adaptive Cruise Control -inc: adjustable speed limiting device (ASLD), intersection assist, Adaptive cruise control keeps a constant speed without having to work the brake or accelerator pedals, Plus it automatically maintains a driver-inputted preset distance (or gap) from vehicles ahead	\$569.00
61C	Vehicle Maintenance Monitor -inc: engine hour meter, Depending on the engine, this feature will display engine hour meter, oil life, oil level and tire pressure status	\$41.00
61D	360-Degree Camera w/Split View -inc: front washer, Front, side and rear facing cameras allow the driver to toggle through different camera views via a button located on the instrument panel, Honeycomb Mesh Grille w/Chrome Surround, Reverse Sensing System, Front Fog Lamps, Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility	\$910.00
61E	High Resolution Digital Camera	\$0.00
62B	MyKey	\$4.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

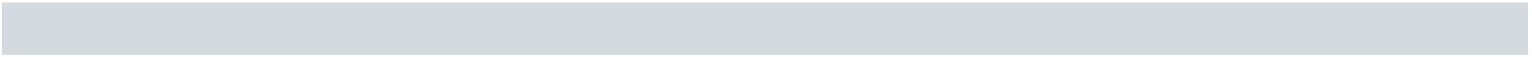
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - INTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
65A	Blind Spot Assist 1.0 -inc: Blind Spot Information System (BLIS) w/Cross-Traffic Alert and trailer coverage, Blind Spot Assist 1.0 combines Blind Spot Information System (BLIS) w/lane keeping aid to provide a visual warning and resistive steering torque to prevent a collision should an object be recognized in the vehicles blind spot while changing lanes, Short-Arm Pwr -Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors, turn signals	\$724.00
67C	Upfitter Package -inc: high capacity upfitter switches, Large Center Console, an integrated shifter, a dual cup holder and an additional storage area, Auxiliary Fuse Panel, high spec interface connector, Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each), Modified Vehicle Wiring System, modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions	\$555.00
67E	Large Center Console -inc: an integrated shifter, a dual cup holder and an additional storage area	\$178.00
86B	Front Only Carpet Floor Mats	\$28.00
86F	2 Additional Keys (4 Total) -inc: key fobs	\$69.00
86N	Front Heavy Duty Tray Style Floor Mats	\$54.00
86W	Front All-Weather Floor Mats	\$109.00
87E	Auxiliary Fuse Panel -inc: high spec interface connector, Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each), Modified Vehicle Wiring System, modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions	\$351.00
94A	Side Sensing System -inc: Works similar to the reverse sensing system, as it sounds a tone when the vehicle gets close to surrounding vehicles and other objects, Front Sensing System, Front Fog Lamps, Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility, Reverse Sensing System	\$437.00
94B	Enhanced Active Park Assist -inc: Enhanced active park assist helps make parking less stressful, It helps steer the vehicle, in reverse, into a perpendicular parking space or steer the vehicle into or out of a parallel parking space	\$815.00
96K	2-Passenger Seats w/Add. Rear Seat Attachment Points -inc: 13 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present *CREDIT*	(\$778.00)
96P	15-Passenger Seats -inc: 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats and 5th row: 4 seats, GVWR: 9,400 lbs	\$1,361.00
96S	14-Passenger Seats -inc: 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 2 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats and 5th row: 4 seats, GVWR: 9,400 lbs	\$1,024.00
96X	2-Passenger Seats -inc: 10 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present *CREDIT*	(\$778.00)

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD (✓ Complete)



This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Specification PV-12P

Vehicle Class	<p>12 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p><i>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 12 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 12 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</i></p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p><i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i></p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (12 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Front Air Conditioning
	Front Cup Holders
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Tilt Steering
	Speed Control
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-15P

Vehicle Class	<p>15 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p><i>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 15 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 15 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</i></p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p><i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i></p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (15 Passenger Van, Extended Length)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning, Front and Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks
	Heavy Duty Vinyl Seats
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-1

Vehicle Class	Sub-Compact/Mid Size Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Sonic, Ford Fiesta (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-2

Vehicle Class	Compact Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Cruze, Ford Focus, (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-3

Vehicle Class	Midsize Front Wheel and All Wheel Drive Sedans - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Malibu, Ford Fusion (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-4

Vehicle Class	Large Sedan Two Wheel and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Impala, Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger, Ford Taurus, Toyota Avalon (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-5

Vehicle Class	Mini-Van - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chrysler Voyager, Dodge Caravan (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-6

Vehicle Class	Small SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Patriot (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-7

Vehicle Class	Medium SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Explorer, Jeep Grand Cherokee (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-8

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Cloth Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-9

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd Work - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10

Vehicle Class	Small Crossover Two, Four, and All Wheel Drive
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Equinox and Captiva, Ford Escape, GMC Terrain, Jeep Compass (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (3) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-11

Vehicle Class	Medium/Large Crossover, Two and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicles
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Traverse, Ford's Edge, Explorer, and Flex, GMC Acadia (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10P

Vehicle Class	<p>10 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles Driver's Seat plus three rows of passenger seating. (Special seating arrangement must meet all Federal and State guidelines for transporting school children)</p> <p>For Schools Only - You must order the dealer installed Fire Extinguisher, Bodily Fluid Kit, First Aid Kit, Seatbelt Cutter/Glass Breaker, and a sticker that state School Bus.</p>
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Transit (example)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (10 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic, 6 speed, Heavy Duty, Overdrive, Oil Cooler
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Air Bags, Frontal, Drive
	Cup Holders
	Black Vinyl Flooring, Entire Floor Length
	Air Conditioning, Front Manual/Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks, includes lock-out protection
	Speed Control
	Power Outlets
	Heavy-Duty Battery. Vehicle to include Run-Down Protection, and Retained Accessory Power
	Tilt Steering
	Rear Window Defroster
	AM/FM/CD Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Remote Keyless Entry
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating, 10 Passenger (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Extended Length 138"
	Mirrors, Outside Rearview, Manual Folding, Power Adjust, Heated, Black
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-12P

Vehicle Class	<p>12 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p><i>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 12 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 12 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</i></p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p><i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i></p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (12 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Front Air Conditioning
	Front Cup Holders
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Tilt Steering
	Speed Control
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-15P

Vehicle Class	<p>15 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p><i>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 15 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 15 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</i></p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p><i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i></p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (15 Passenger Van, Extended Length)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning, Front and Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks
	Heavy Duty Vinyl Seats
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 1

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 08/23/2022

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Thomas Joslyn

Phone: 717-425-5043

Fax: 717 346-3820

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00
2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	35,249.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	28,840.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,249.00	USD	1	EA	
	Field Changed: PRICE					
	Old Value:	28840.00				
	New Value:	35249.00				
3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	35,398.00	1	0.00

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED - CHANGE 1

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Contract Change Date: 08/23/2022

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

Supplier Name:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC

DBA APPLE FORD

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/22/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,695.00	USD 1 EA			
	<i>Valid from 08/23/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	35,398.00	USD 1 EA			
Field Changed: PRICE						
Old Value: 30695.00						
New Value: 35398.00						

4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,845.00	1	0.00

5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	45,426.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,870.00	USD 1 EA			
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	45,426.00	USD 1 EA			

6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	46,662.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	32,160.00	USD 1 EA			
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	46,662.00	USD 1 EA			

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas

joslthomas@pa.gov

717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Thomas Joslyn

Phone: 717-425-5043

Fax: 717 346-3820

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00
2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	28,840.00	1	0.00
3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	30,695.00	1	0.00
4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,845.00	1	0.00
5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	45,426.00	1	0.00
	Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	30,870.00	USD	1	EA	
	Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	45,426.00	USD	1	EA	

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED
Contract Number: 4400024729
Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021
Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

Supplier Name:
APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	46,662.00	1	0.00
	<i>Valid from 09/01/2021 to 08/01/2022</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	32,160.00	USD	1	EA	
	<i>Valid from 08/02/2022 to 08/31/2023</i>					
	Price(Contract/Bid)	46,662.00	USD	1	EA	

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas
joslthomas@pa.gov
717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:



FULLY EXECUTED

Contract Number: 4400024729

Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021

Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

All using Agencies of the Commonwealth, Participating Political Subdivision, Authorities, Private Colleges and Universities

Purchasing Agent

Name: Thomas Joslyn

Phone: 717-425-5043

Fax: 717 346-3820

Your SAP Vendor Number with us: 137425

Supplier Name/Address:

APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD
3250 CAPE HORN RD
RED LION PA 17356-9073 US

Please Deliver To:

To be determined at the time of the Purchase Order unless specified below.

Supplier Phone Number: 7178496527

Supplier Fax Number: 7178483805

Contract Name:

Passenger Vehicles

Payment Terms

NET 30

Solicitation No.: 6100053126

Issuance Date: 04/26/2021

Supplier Bid or Proposal No. (if applicable): 6500136693

Solicitation Submission Date: 06/25/2021

This contract is comprised of: The above referenced Solicitation, the Supplier's Bid or Proposal, and any documents attached to this Contract or incorporated by reference.

Item	Material/Service Desc	Qty	UOM	Price	Per Unit	Total
1	Invoice Option Pricing	0.000		0.00	1	0.00
2	Ford Explorer 4WD	0.000	Each	28,840.00	1	0.00
3	Ford Edge AWD	0.000	Each	30,695.00	1	0.00
4	Ford Transit 10 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,845.00	1	0.00
5	Ford Transit 12 Passenger	0.000	Each	30,870.00	1	0.00
6	Ford Transit 15 Passenger	0.000	Each	32,160.00	1	0.00

Information:

Supplier's Signature _____

Title _____

Printed Name _____

Date _____



FULLY EXECUTED
Contract Number: 4400024729
Original Contract Effective Date: 09/09/2021
Valid From: 09/01/2021 To: 08/31/2023

Supplier Name:
APPLE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP INC
DBA APPLE FORD

General Requirements for all Items:

Header Text

This contract is for Passenger Vehicles.

Should you require assistance or have questions, please contact:

Joslyn J. Thomas
jostthomas@pa.gov
717-425-5043

No further information for this Contract

Information:

Table of Contents

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION	3
I.1 IFB-001.1 Purpose (Oct 2006)	3
I.2 IFB-005.1 Type of Contract (Oct. 2006)	3
I.3 IFB-008.1C No Pre-bid Conference (Oct. 2006)	3
I.4 IFB-009.1 Questions (February 2012).....	3
I.5 IFB-010.1 Addenda to the IFB (Oct. 2006).....	3
I.6 IFB-011.1B Submission of Bids – Electronic Submittal (May 2011).....	3
I.7 IFB-024.1 Bid Protest Procedure (April 2016)	4
I.8 IFB-025.1 Electronic Version of this IFB (Oct 2006).....	4
I.9 IFB-027.1 COSTARS Program (January 2017).....	4
I.10 IFB-028.1 Participating Addendum with an External Procurement Activity (Dec 6 2006)	7
I.11 IFB-029.1 Prices (Dec 6 2006).....	8
I.12 IFB-030.1 Approved Equal (Nov 2006).....	8
I.13 IFB-031.1 Alternates (Oct 2013).....	8
I.14 IFB-032.1 New Equipment (Nov 2006).....	9
I.15 I-IFB-033.1 Modification or Withdrawal of Bid (Nov 2006)	9
I.16 I-IFB-034.1 Rejection of Bids (Nov 2006)	10
I.17 Submission-001.1 Representations and Authorizations (February 2017).....	10
PART II - REQUIREMENTS	12
II.1 IFB-006.1b COSTARS Program Election to Participate (July 2012).....	12
II.2 II-IFB-008.1b Lobbying Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submission. (Oct 2006).....	12
II.3 IFB-010.1 License Required (Oct 2013).....	12
II.4 IFB-011.1 Authorized Dealer/Franchiser (Oct 2006)	12
II.5 II-IFB-016.1 Post-Submission Descriptive Literature (Dec 2006)	12
II.6 II-IFB-017.1b Reciprocal Limitations Act – Electronic Submittal (February 2007).....	13
II.7 II-IFB-018.1b Iran Free Procurement Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submittal (November 2016).....	13
PART III - SELECTION CRITERIA.....	14
III.1 III-IFB-001.1a Mandatory Responsiveness Requirements (Oct 2006)	14
III.2 III-IFB-006.1h Method of Award - Single Award by Line Item (February 2012).....	14
III.3 III-IFB-007.1 Awards (May 2011)	14
III.4 III-IFB-008.1 Tie Bids (Nov 2006)	14
III.5 III-IFB-009.1 Prompt Payment Discounts (Nov 2006)	14
III.6 III-IFB-010.1 Option for Separate Competitive Bidding Procedure (Nov 2006).....	14
III.7 III-IFB-014.1 Rebates (Nov 2006)	14
PART IV - WORK STATEMENT.....	16
IV.1 IFB-001.1a Specifications (Nov 2006).....	16
PART V - CONTRACT TERMS and CONDITIONS	17
V.1 CONTRACT-001.1b Contract Terms and Conditions (Nov 30, 2006).....	17
V.2 CONTRACT-002.1a Term of Contract – Contract (May 2012)	17
V.3 CONTRACT-002.2e Renewal of Contract Term; Adjusted Prices in Accordance with Manufacturer Price Increases (Oct 2013)	17
V.4 CONTRACT-002.3 Extension of Contract Term (Nov 30 2006)	17
V.5 CONTRACT-003.1a Signatures – Contract (July 2015).....	17
V.6 CONTRACT-004.1a Definitions (Oct 2013).....	18
V.7 CONTRACT-005.1c Purchase Orders - Vehicles (July 2015).....	18
V.8 CONTRACT-006.1 Independent Prime Contractor (Oct 2006).....	19
V.9 CONTRACT-007.01c Delivery – Vehicles (Oct 2013).....	19
V.10 CONTRACT-007.02 Estimated Quantities (Nov 30 2006).....	19
V.11 CONTRACT-008.1a Warranty. (Oct 2006)	19
V.12 CONTRACT-009.1c Patent, Copyright, and Trademark Indemnity (Oct 2013).....	20
V.13 CONTRACT-009.1d Ownership Rights (Oct 2006)	20
V.14 CONTRACT-010.1a Acceptance (Oct 2006).....	21
V.15 CONTRACT-010.2 Product Conformance (March 2012)	21
V.16 CONTRACT-010.3 Rejected Material Not Considered Abandoned (March 2012)	21
V.17 CONTRACT-011.1a Compliance With Law (Oct 2006)	21
V.18 CONTRACT-013.1 Environmental Provisions (Oct 2006).....	21

V.19 CONTRACT-014.1 Post-Consumer Recycled Content (June 2016).....	22
V.20 CONTRACT-014.3 Recycled Content Enforcement (February 2012)	22
V.21 CONTRACT-015.1 Compensation (Oct 2006)	22
V.22 CONTRACT-015.2 Billing Requirements (February 2012)	22
V.23 CONTRACT-016.1 Payment (Oct 2006)	22
V.24 CONTRACT-017.1 Taxes (Dec 5 2006)	23
V.25 CONTRACT-018.1 Assignment of Antitrust Claims (Oct 2006)	23
V.26 CONTRACT-019.1 Hold Harmless Provision (Nov 30 2006).....	23
V.27 CONTRACT-020.1 Audit Provisions (Oct 2006)	24
V.28 CONTRACT-020.2 Single Audit Act of 1984 (Oct 2013).....	24
V.29 CONTRACT-021.1 Default (Oct 2013)	24
V.30 CONTRACT-022.1 Force Majeure (Oct 2006).....	25
V.31 CONTRACT-023.1a Termination Provisions (Oct 2013).....	26
V.32 CONTRACT-024.1 Contract Controversies (Oct 2011)	26
V.33 CONTRACT-025.1 Assignability and Subcontracting (Oct 2013).....	27
V.34 CONTRACT-026.1 Other Contractors (Oct 2006).....	27
V.35 CONTRACT-027.1 Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause (August 2018).....	27
V.36 CONTRACT-028.1 Contractor Integrity Provisions (January 2015).....	29
V.37 CONTRACT-029.1 Contractor Responsibility Provisions (Nov 2010)	31
V.38 CONTRACT-030.1 Americans with Disabilities Act (April 1, 2010)	32
V.39 CONTRACT-031.1 Hazardous Substances (April 2017).....	32
V.40 CONTRACT-032.1 Covenant Against Contingent Fees (Oct 2006)	33
V.41 CONTRACT-033.1 Applicable Law (Oct 2006).....	33
V.42 CONTRACT- 034.1b Integration (Nov 30 2006).....	34
V.43 CONTRACT-034.2b Order of Precedence - IFB (Dec 6 2006)	34
V.44 CONTRACT-034.3 Controlling Terms and Conditions (Aug 2011)	34
V.45 CONTRACT-035.1a Changes (Oct 2006).....	34
V.46 CONTRACT-037.1a Confidentiality (Oct 2013)	34
V.47 CONTRACT-046.1 Manufacturer’s Price Reduction (Oct 2006).....	35
V.48 CONTRACT-047.1 Motor Vehicles to be manufactured in North America (Oct 2006)	36
V.49 CONTRACT-047.2b General Delivery Requirements for Vehicles (Oct 2012).....	36
V.50 CONTRACT-047.5 Local Public Procurement Unit Participation (March 5, 2007)	36
V.51 CONTRACT-047.6 Additional Delivery Charges (Participating Local Public Procurement Units ONLY) (Oct 2006)	36
V.52 CONTRACT-047.7 Taxes (Oct 2006).....	36
V.53 CONTRACT-051.1 Notice (Dec 2006)	36
V.54 CONTRACT-052.1 Right to Know Law (Feb 2010)	36

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

PART I - GENERAL INFORMATION

I.1 IFB-001.1 Purpose (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth) is issuing this Invitation for Bids (IFB) to meet the needs of DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES to satisfy a need for Passenger Vehicles.

I.2 IFB-005.1 Type of Contract (Oct. 2006)

If the Issuing Office enters into a contract as a result of this IFB, it will be a contract containing the Contract Terms and Conditions as shown in Part V of this IFB.

I.3 IFB-008.1C No Pre-bid Conference (Oct. 2006)

There will be no pre-bid conference for this IFB. If there are any questions, please forward them to the Issuing Office prior to the bid opening date and time.

I.4 IFB-009.1 Questions (February 2012)

All questions regarding the IFB must be submitted in writing to the email address of the Issuing Officer provided in the solicitation. While there is no set timeline for the submittal of questions, questions received within 48 hours prior to the bid due date and time will be answered at the discretion of the Commonwealth. All questions received will be answered, in writing, and such responses shall be posted to eMarketplace as an addendum to the IFB. The Issuing Officer shall not be bound by any verbal information nor shall it be bound by any written information that is not either contained within the IFB or formally issued as an addendum by the Issuing Office. The Issuing Office does not consider questions to be a protest of the specifications or of the solicitation.

I.5 IFB-010.1 Addenda to the IFB (Oct. 2006)

If the Issuing Office deems it necessary to revise any part of this IFB before the bid response date, the Issuing Office will post an addendum to its website at WWW.DGS.STATE.PA.US it is the Bidder's responsibility to periodically check the website for any new information or addenda to the IFB.

I.6 IFB-011.1B Submission of Bids – Electronic Submittal (May 2011)

- a. Bids are requested for the item(s) described in the Invitation For Bids and all the documents referenced in the form (collectively called the IFB). Bidders must submit their bids through the Commonwealth's electronic system (SRM).
- b. It is the responsibility of each bidder to ensure that its Bid is received through the electronic system prior to the date and time set for the opening of bids ("Bid Opening Time"). No Bid shall be considered if it arrives after the Bid Opening Time, regardless of reason for the late arrival.

Bids that are timely received prior to the Bid Opening Time shall be opened publicly in the presence of one or more witnesses at the time and place designated in this IFB for the Bid opening.

- c. Bids must be firm. If a Bid is submitted with conditions or exceptions or not in conformance with the terms

and conditions referenced in the IFB Form, it shall be rejected. The Bid shall also be rejected if the items offered by the Bidder are not in conformance with the specifications as determined by the Commonwealth.

d. The Bidder, intending to be legally bound hereby, offers and agrees, if this Bid is accepted, to provide the awarded items at the price(s) set forth in this Bid at the time(s) and place(s) specified.

I.7 IFB-024.1 Bid Protest Procedure (April 2016)

The Bid Protest Procedure is on the DGS website at

<http://www.dgs.pa.gov/Documents/Procurement%20Forms/Handbook/Pt1/Pt%20I%20Ch%2058%20Bid%20Protests.pdf>

I.8 IFB-025.1 Electronic Version of this IFB (Oct 2006)

This IFB is being made available by electronic means. If a Bidder electronically accepts the IFB, the Bidder acknowledges and accepts full responsibility to insure that no changes are made to the IFB. In the event of a conflict between a version of the IFB in the Bidder's possession and the Issuing Office's version of the IFB, the Issuing Office's version shall govern.

I.9 IFB-027.1 COSTARS Program (January 2017)

COSTARS Purchasers. Section 1902 of the Commonwealth Procurement Code, 62 Pa.C.S. § 1902 (“Section 1902”), authorizes local public procurement units and state-affiliated entities (together, “COSTARS Members”) to participate in Commonwealth procurement contracts that the Department of General Services (“DGS”) may choose to make available to COSTARS Members. DGS has identified this Contract as one which will be made available for COSTARS Members’ participation.

A. Only those entities registered with DGS are authorized to participate as COSTARS Members in this Contract. A COSTARS Member may be either a local public procurement unit or a state-affiliated entity.

1. A “local public procurement unit” is:

- Any political subdivision (local government unit), such as a municipality, school district, or commission;
- Any public authority (including authorities formed under the Municipality Authorities Act of 1955 or other authorizing legislation, such as the Public Transportation Law or the Aviation Code);
- Any tax-exempt, nonprofit educational institution or organization;
- Any tax-exempt, nonprofit public health institution or organization;
- Any nonprofit fire, rescue, or ambulance company; and
- Any other entity that spends public funds for the procurement of supplies, services, and construction (such as a council of governments, an area government, or an organization that receives public grant funds).

The Department reserves the right to review and determine eligible applicants as Local Public Procurement Units on a case-by-case basis.

2. A state-affiliated entity is a Commonwealth authority or other Commonwealth entity that is not a Commonwealth agency. The term includes:

- The Pennsylvania Turnpike Commission;
- The Pennsylvania Housing Finance Agency;
- The Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement System;
- The Pennsylvania Infrastructure Investment Authority;
- The State Public School Building Authority;

- The Pennsylvania Higher Education Facilities Authority, and
- The State System of Higher Education.

The COSTARS Program is not available for use by Executive Agencies and Independent Agencies as defined by the Commonwealth Procurement Code, or any agency or entity using funds appropriated to the Department of General Services through Capital Budget Project Itemization legislation for the procurement of furniture, fixtures, and equipment.

3. A complete list of local public procurement units and state-affiliated entities that have registered with DGS and that are authorized to procure items from the Contract can be found at <http://www.costars.state.pa.us/SearchCOMember.aspx>

B. COSTARS Members have the option to purchase from this Contract, from any DGS contract established exclusively for COSTARS Members in accordance with the requirements of Section 1902, from any other cooperative procurement contracts, or from their own procurement contracts established in accordance with the applicable laws governing such procurements. The Contractor understands and acknowledges that there is no guarantee that a COSTARS Member will place an order under this Contract, and that the decision to procure from this Contract is within the sole discretion of each COSTARS Member.

C. DGS is acting as a facilitator for COSTARS Members who may wish to purchase under this Contract. COSTARS Members that participate in this Contract and issue purchase orders (“POs”) to Contractors are third party beneficiaries who have the right to sue and be sued for breach of this Contract without joining the Commonwealth or DGS as a party. The Commonwealth will not intervene in any action between a Contractor and a COSTARS Member unless substantial interests of the Commonwealth are involved.

D. COSTARS Members electing to participate in this Contract will order items directly from the Contractor and be responsible for payment directly to the Contractor.

E. Those Contractors electing to permit COSTARS Members to procure from this Contract shall pay the Required Administrative Fee applicable to the Contractor’s classification:

Contractor Classification	Required Administrative Fee
DGS-verified Small Diverse Business Bidder	\$166
DGS Self-Certified Small Business Bidder	\$500
All Other Bidders	\$1,500

1. Each bidder electing to permit COSTARS Members to participate in the Contract must submit the COSTARS Program Election to Participate form with its bid submittal and pay the applicable Administrative Fee upon Contract award in order to sell the awarded items/services to COSTARS Members. If the bidder is a Department of General Services Self-Certified Small Business or Department of General Services-verified Small Diverse Business, a copy of its active Small Business Contracting Program certificate must be included with the bid submittal.

2. At the beginning of each Contract year and upon any Contract renewal, the Contractor shall submit a check for the required amount, payable to “Commonwealth of PA”. The Contractor must pay the Administrative Fee at each contract renewal date to continue to sell the awarded items/services to COSTARS Members.

F. DGS has registered the COSTARS name and logo (together, the “COSTARS Brand”) as a trademark with the Pennsylvania Department of State. Therefore, the Contractor may use the COSTARS Brand only as permitted under in this Subsection.

1. The Contractor shall pay the Administrative Fee covering its participation in the program, including without limitation any use of the COSTARS Brand, for each year of the Contract period. The fee is payable upon Contract

award and prior to the renewal date for each succeeding Contract period.

2. DGS grants the Contractor a nonexclusive license to use the COSTARS Brand, subject to the following conditions:

a. The Contractor agrees not to transfer to any third party, including without limitation any of its subcontractors or suppliers, any privileges it may have to use the COSTARS Brand under this Contract.

b. The Contractor agrees not to use the COSTARS Brand to represent or imply any Commonwealth endorsement or approval of its products or services.

c. The Contractor is permitted to use the COSTARS Brand in broadcast, or Internet media solely in connection with this Contract and any other Contract with the Commonwealth under which it has agreed to make sales to COSTARS Purchasers. The Contractor may use the COSTARS Brand on business cards, brochures, and other print publications so long as the purpose is to identify the Contractor as a COSTARS vendor, and only so long as the required Contract fee is kept current.

d. Should this Contract terminate for any reason, the Contractor agrees promptly to remove the COSTARS Brand from any and all print and electronic media and to refrain from using the COSTARS Brand for any purpose whatsoever from the date of Contract termination forward.

e. The Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and DGS from and against all claims, demands, liabilities, obligations, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever arising out of or based upon the Contractor's use of the COSTARS Brand.

f. The Contractor agrees it has no property rights in the use of the COSTARS Brand by virtue of this nonexclusive license. The Contractor expressly waives any claims, including without limitation due process claims that may otherwise be available under the law in the event of any dispute involving these terms of use.

G. The Contractor shall furnish to the DGS COSTARS Program Office a quarterly electronic Contract sales report detailing the previous quarter's Contract purchasing activity, using the form and in the format prescribed by DGS. The Contractor shall submit its completed quarterly report no later than the fifteenth calendar day of the succeeding Contract quarter.

1. The Contractor shall submit the reports through the web-based COSTARS Suppliers' Gateway of the PA Supplier Portal at <https://pasupplierportal.state.pa.us/irj/portal/anonymous> , Enterprise Applications. If a Contractor does not have access to the Internet, the Contractor shall send the reports, using the form and in the format prescribed by DGS, on compact disc via US Postal Service to the DGS COSTARS Program Office, Bureau of Procurement, 6th Floor Forum Place, 555 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101-1914.

2. For each PO received, the Contractor shall include on the report the name and address of each COSTARS-Registered Purchaser that has used the Contract along with the sales date, and dollar volume of sales to the specific Purchaser for the reporting period.

3. DGS may suspend the Contractor's participation in the COSTARS Program for failure to provide the Quarterly Sales Report within the specified time.

H. Additional information regarding the COSTARS Program is available on the DGS COSTARS Website at www.costars.state.pa.us .

1. If the Contractor is aware of any qualified entity not currently registered and wishing to participate in the COSTARS Program, please refer the potential purchaser to the DGS COSTARS Website at www.costars.state.pa.us , where it may register by completing the online

registration form and receiving DGS confirmation of its registration. To view a list of currently-registered COSTARS member entities, please visit the COSTARS website.

2. Direct all questions concerning the COSTARS Program to:

Department of General Services
COSTARS Program
555 Walnut Street, 6th Floor
Harrisburg, PA 17101
Telephone: 1-866-768-7827
E-mail GS-PACostars@pa.gov

I.10 IFB-028.1 Participating Addendum with an External Procurement Activity (Dec 6 2006)

Section 1902 of the *Commonwealth Procurement Code*, 62 Pa.C.S. Section 1902, permits external procurement activities to participate in cooperative purchasing agreements for the procurement of services, supplies or construction.

a. **Definitions.** The following words and phrases have the meanings set forth in this provision:

- 1) *External procurement activity:* The term, as defined in 62 Pa. C. S. Section 1901, means a 'buying organization not located in the Commonwealth [of Pennsylvania] which if located in this Commonwealth would qualify as a public procurement unit [under 62 Pa. C.S. Section 1901]. An agency of the United States is an external procurement activity.'
- 2) *Participating addendum:* A bilateral agreement executed by the Contractor and an external procurement activity that clarifies the operation of the Contract for the external procurement activity concerned. The terms and conditions in any participating addendum shall affect only the procurements of the purchasing entities under the jurisdiction of the external procurement activity signing the participating addendum.
- 3) *Public procurement unit:* The term, as defined in 62 Pa. C. S. Section 1901, means a 'local public procurement unit or purchasing agency.'
- 4) *Purchasing agency:* The term, as defined in 62 Pa. C. S. Section 103, means a 'Commonwealth agency authorized by this part or any other law to enter into contracts for itself or as the agent of another Commonwealth agency.'

b. **General.** A participating addendum shall incorporate the terms and conditions of the Contract resulting from this IFB. The Contractor shall not be required to enter into any participating addendum.

c. **Additional Terms.**

- 1) A participating addendum may include additional terms that are required by the law governing the external procurement activity.
- 2) A participating addendum may include new, mutually agreed upon terms that clarify ordering procedures specific to a participating external procurement activity.
- 3) The construction and effect of any participating addendum shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws governing the external procurement activity.
- 4) If an additional term requested by the external procurement activity will result in an increased cost to the Contractor, the Contractor shall adjust its pricing up or down accordingly.

d. **Prices.**

- 1) **Price adjustment** For any costs affecting the percent markup that the Contractor will or will not incur or

that differ from costs incurred or not incurred in the fulfillment of this Contract, the Contractor shall adjust its pricing up or down accordingly. These costs may include, but not be limited to:

- a) State and local taxes;
 - b) Unemployment and workers compensation fees;
 - c) E-commerce transaction fees; and
 - d) Costs associated with additional terms, established pursuant to the Contract.
- 2) The Contractor's pricing for an external procurement activity shall be firm and fixed for the duration of the initial term of the Contract. After the initial term of the Contract, if the Contract is renewed, the Contractor's pricing may be adjusted up or down based on market conditions only with the mutual agreement of both the Contractor and any external procurement activity.

e. Usage Reports on External Procurement Activities.

The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer an electronic quarterly usage report, preferably in spreadsheet format no later than the fifteenth calendar day of the succeeding calendar quarter. Reports shall be e-mailed to the Contracting Officer for the Contract. Each report shall indicate the name and address of the Contractor, contract number, period covered by the report, the name of the external procurement activity that has used the Contract and the total volume of sales to the external procurement activity for the reporting period.

- f. Electronic Copy of Participating Addendum.** The Contractor, upon request of the Contracting Officer, shall submit **one** electronic copy of the participating addendum to the Contracting Officer within **ten** days after request.

I.11 IFB-029.1 Prices (Dec 6 2006)

The bid submitted by the successful Bidder will be incorporated into any resulting Contract and the Bidder will be required to provide the awarded item(s) at the prices quoted in its Bid.

I.12 IFB-030.1 Approved Equal (Nov 2006)

Whenever an item is defined in this IFB by trade name and catalogue number of a manufacturer or vendor, the term 'or approved equal,' if not inserted therewith shall be implied. Any reference to a particular manufacturer's product either by trade name or by limited description is solely for the purpose of more clearly indicating the minimum standard of quality desired, except where a 'no substitute' is requested. When a 'no substitute' is requested, the Issuing Office will consider Bids for the referenced product only. The term 'or approved equal' is defined as meaning any other make which, in the sole opinion of the Issuing Office, is of such character, quality, and performance equivalence as to meet the standard of quality of products specified for which it is to be used equally as well as that specified. A Bidder quoting on a product other than the referenced product shall: a) furnish complete identification in its Bid of the product it is offering by trade name, brand and/or model number; b) furnish descriptive literature and data with respect to the substitute product it proposes to furnish; and c) indicate any known specification deviations from the referenced product.

I.13 IFB-031.1 Alternates (Oct 2013)

A Bidder who wants to offer an alternate must notify the Issuing Office in writing, at least five (5) days prior to the scheduled Bid opening, that the Bidder intends to offer an alternate in its Bid. An "alternate" is a product that deviates from the requirements of the specifications in its composition, qualities, performance, size dimension, etc. The written notification from the Bidder must include a complete description of the alternate and must identify the

product's deviations from the specifications. Upon receipt of the notification, the Issuing Office will determine whether the alternate is acceptable. If the Issuing Office, in its discretion, determines that the alternate is acceptable, the Issuing Office will issue a change notice to the invitation for bids that revises the specifications. If no change notice is issued revising the specification, a Bid offering the alternate will not be considered for award. If an item or items in the IFB are designated "no substitute," this provision does not apply and no alternate may be proposed by a bidder nor will any alternate be considered by the Issuing Office.

I.14 IFB-032.1 New Equipment (Nov 2006)

Unless otherwise specified in this invitation for bids, all products offered by Bidders must be new or remanufactured. A 'new' product is one that will be used first by the Commonwealth after it is manufactured or produced. A 'remanufactured' product is one which: 1) has been rebuilt, using new or used parts, to a condition which meets the original manufacturer's most recent specifications for the item; 2) does not, in the opinion of the Issuing Office, differ in appearance from a new item; and 3) has the same warranty as a new item. Unless otherwise specified in this invitation for bids, used or reconditioned products are not acceptable. This clause shall not be construed to prohibit Bidders from offering products with recycled content, provided the product is new or remanufactured.

I.15 I-IFB-033.1 Modification or Withdrawal of Bid (Nov 2006)

- a. Bid Modification Prior to Bid Opening. Bids may be modified only by written notice or in person prior to the exact hour and date specified for Bid opening.
 - 1) If a Bidder intends to modify its Bid by written notice, the notice must specifically identify the Bid to be modified and must be signed by the Bidder. The Bidder must include evidence of authorization for the individual who signed the modification to modify the Bid on behalf of the Bidder. The Bid modification must be received in a sealed envelope. The sealed envelope must identify the assigned Collective Number and the Bid Opening Time, and should state that enclosed in the envelope is a Bid modification
 - 2) If a Bidder intends to modify its Bid in person, the individual who will modify the Bid must arrive in the Bid Opening Room prior to the Bid Opening Time, show a picture identification and provide evidence of his/her authorization to modify the Bid on behalf of the Bidder. If a Bidder intends to modify its Bid in person, the Bidder may do so only in the presence of an agency employee. (The agency employee will observe the actions taken by the individual to modify the Bid, but will not read the Bid or the modification).
- b. Bid Withdrawal Prior to Bid Opening. Bids may be withdrawn only by written notice or in person prior to the exact hour and date specified for Bid opening.
 - 1) If a Bidder intends to withdraw its Bid by written notice, the notice shall specifically identify the Bid to be withdrawn and shall be signed by the Bidder. The Bidder must include evidence of authorization for the individual who signed the bid withdrawal to withdraw the bid on behalf of the Bidder. Except as provided in Subparagraph c, below, bid withdrawals received after the exact hour and date specified for the receipt of Bids shall not be accepted.
 - 2) If a Bidder intends to withdraw its Bid in person, the individual who will withdraw the Bid must arrive in the Bid Opening Room prior to the Bid Opening Time, show a picture identification and provide evidence of his/her authorization to withdraw the Bid on behalf of the Bidder.
- c. Bid Withdrawal After Bid Opening. Bidders are permitted to withdraw erroneous Bids after Bid opening only if the following conditions are met:
 - 1) The Bidder submits a written request for withdrawal.
 - 2) The Bidder presents credible evidence with the request that the reason for the lower Bid price was a clerical mistake as opposed to a judgment mistake and was actually due to an unintentional arithmetical error or an unintentional omission of a substantial quantity of work, labor, material, or services made directly in the compilation of the Bid.

- 3) The request for relief and supporting evidence must be received by the Issuing Office within three (3) business days after Bid opening, but before award of the contract.
 - 4) The Issuing Office shall not permit a Bid withdrawal if the Bid withdrawal would result in the award of the contract on another Bid of the same Bidder, its partner, or a corporation or business venture owned by or in which the bidder has a substantial interest.
 - 5) If a Bidder is permitted to withdraw its Bid, the Bidder cannot supply any material or labor or perform any subcontract or other work agreement for the awarded contractor, without the written approval of the Issuing Office.
- d. Firm Bid. Except as provided above, a Bid may not be modified, withdrawn, or cancelled by any Bidder for a period of sixty (60) days following the time and date designated for Bid opening, unless otherwise specified by the Bidder in its Bid. If the lowest responsible Bidder, as determined by the Issuing Office, withdraws its Bid prior to the expiration of the award period or fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the IFB including but not limited to any requirement to submit performance or payment bonds or insurance certificates within the required time period, the Bidder shall be liable to the Commonwealth for all costs and damages associated with the re-award or re-bid including the difference between the Bidder's price and the actual cost that the Commonwealth pays for the awarded items.
- e. Clarification and Additional Information. After the receipt of Bids, the Issuing Office shall have the right to contact Bidders for the purpose of seeking:
- 1) Clarification of the Bid which confirms the Issuing Office's understanding of statements or information in the Bid or;
 - 2) Additional information on the items offered; provided the IFB does not require the rejection of the Bid for failure to include such information.

I.16 I-IFB-034.1 Rejection of Bids (Nov 2006)

The Issuing Office reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, to waive technical defects or any informality in Bids, and to accept or reject any part of any Bid if the best interests of the Commonwealth are thereby served.

I.17 Submission-001.1 Representations and Authorizations (February 2017)

By submitting its proposal, each Offeror understands, represents, and acknowledges that:

- A. All of the Offeror's information and representations in the proposal are material and important, and the Issuing Office may rely upon the contents of the proposal in awarding the contract(s). The Commonwealth shall treat any misstatement, omission or misrepresentation as fraudulent concealment of the true facts relating to the Proposal submission, punishable pursuant to 18 Pa. C.S. § 4904.
- B. The Offeror has arrived at the price(s) and amounts in its proposal independently and without consultation, communication, or agreement with any other Offeror or potential offeror.
- C. The Offeror has not disclosed the price(s), the amount of the proposal, nor the approximate price(s) or amount(s) of its proposal to any other firm or person who is an Offeror or potential offeror for this RFP, and the Offeror shall not disclose any of these items on or before the proposal submission deadline specified in the Calendar of Events of this RFP.
- D. The Offeror has not attempted, nor will it attempt, to induce any firm or person to refrain from submitting a proposal on this contract, or to submit a proposal higher than this proposal, or to submit any intentionally high or noncompetitive proposal or other form of complementary proposal.

E. The Offeror makes its proposal in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary or other noncompetitive proposal.

F. To the best knowledge of the person signing the proposal for the Offeror, the Offeror, its affiliates, subsidiaries, officers, directors, and employees are not currently under investigation by any governmental agency and have not in the last four years been convicted or found liable for any act prohibited by State or Federal law in any jurisdiction, involving conspiracy or collusion with respect to bidding or proposing on any public contract, except as the Offeror has disclosed in its proposal.

G. To the best of the knowledge of the person signing the proposal for the Offeror and except as the Offeror has otherwise disclosed in its proposal, the Offeror has no outstanding, delinquent obligations to the Commonwealth including, but not limited to, any state tax liability not being contested on appeal or other obligation of the Offeror that is owed to the Commonwealth.

H. The Offeror is not currently under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state or the federal government, and if the Offeror cannot so certify, then it shall submit along with its proposal a written explanation of why it cannot make such certification.

I. The Offeror has not made, under separate contract with the Issuing Office, any recommendations to the Issuing Office concerning the need for the services described in its proposal or the specifications for the services described in the proposal.

J. Each Offeror, by submitting its proposal, authorizes Commonwealth agencies to release to the Commonwealth information concerning the Offeror's Pennsylvania taxes, unemployment compensation and workers' compensation liabilities.

K. Until the selected Offeror receives a fully executed and approved written contract from the Issuing Office, there is no legal and valid contract, in law or in equity, and the Offeror shall not begin to perform.

L. The Offeror is not currently engaged, and will not during the duration of the contract engage, in a boycott of a person or an entity based in or doing business with a jurisdiction which the Commonwealth is not prohibited by Congressional statute from engaging in trade or commerce.

PART II - REQUIREMENTS

PART II - REQUIREMENTS

II.1 IFB-006.1b COSTARS Program Election to Participate (July 2012)

If the bidder is willing to sell the awarded items/services at the same prices and/or discounts, and in accordance with the contractual terms and conditions, to COSTARS members, the bidder should complete and return the COSTARS Program Election to Participate form which is an attachment to this IFB. If the bidder is asserting that it is a Department of General Services Certified Small Business, the bidder must submit its active certification with the bid response.

II.2 II-IFB-008.1b Lobbying Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submission. (Oct 2006).

With respect to an award of a federal contract, grant, or cooperative agreement exceeding \$100,000 or an award of a federal loan or a commitment providing for the United States to insure or guarantee a loan exceeding \$150,000 all recipients must certify that they will not use federal funds for lobbying and must disclose the use of non-federal funds for lobbying by filing required documentation. Offerors must complete and return the Lobbying Certification Form and the Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form, which are attached to and made a part of this IFB. The completed and signed Lobbying Certification Form and the Disclosure of Lobbying Activities Form should be submitted with the Bid Response. Commonwealth agencies will not contract with outside firms or individuals to perform lobbying services, regardless of the source of funds.

II.3 IFB-010.1 License Required (Oct 2013)

It is unlawful for any individual, corporation, partnership, association or other entity foreign or domestic to engage in the business of salesperson, broker, dealer, manufacturer, factory branch, distributor, distributor branch, factory or distributor representative or wholesaler within COMMONWEALTH unless he has secured a license as required by Act No. 84 of 1983, known as the Board of Vehicles Act. Before a Contract is awarded to any bidder and before a bidder sells COMMONWEALTH any vehicle covered by this requisition, he must hold or secure an appropriate license issued by the State Board of Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salespersons. Information and/or an application in regard to the license requirement can be obtained from:

Department of State
Bureau of Professional and Occupational Affairs
State Board of Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, Dealers and Salesmen
P.O. Box 2649
Harrisburg, PA 17105-2649

II.4 IFB-011.1 Authorized Dealer/Franchiser (Oct 2006)

In order to be eligible for award, an offeror must be an Authorized/Franchised dealer representing the manufacturer of Vehicles offered to the Commonwealth.

II.5 II-IFB-016.1 Post-Submission Descriptive Literature (Dec 2006)

The Commonwealth may, during its evaluation of the bids, require any bidder to submit cuts, illustrations, drawings, prints, test data sheets, specification sheets and brochures which detail construction features, design, components, materials used, applicable dimensions and any other pertinent information which the Issuing Office may require in order to evaluate the product(s) offered. The required information must be submitted within two (2) business days after notification from the Issuing Office. Failure to submit the required information prior to the expiration of the second business day after notification shall result in the rejection of the bid as non-responsive.

II.6 II-IFB-017.1b Reciprocal Limitations Act – Electronic Submittal (February 2007)

This procurement is subject to the Reciprocal Limitations Act. Bidders must complete and submit with the Bid Response the State of Manufacture Chart, which is contained in GSPUR-89 ("Reciprocal Limitations Act Requirements") which is attached to and made part of this IFB. The completed State of Manufacture Chart should be submitted as part of the Bid Reponse

II.7 II-IFB-018.1b Iran Free Procurement Certification and Disclosure – Electronic Submittal (November 2016)

Prior to entering a contract worth at least \$1,000,000 or more with a Commonwealth entity, a bidder must: a) certify it is not on the current list of persons engaged in investment activities in Iran created by the Pennsylvania Department of General Services ("DGS") pursuant to Section 3503 of the Procurement Code and is eligible to contract with the Commonwealth under Sections 3501-3506 of the Procurement Code; or b) demonstrate it has received an exception from the certification requirement for that solicitation or contract pursuant to Section 3503(e). All bidders must complete and return the Iran Free Procurement Certification form, which is attached hereto and made part of this IFB. The completed and signed Iran Free Procurement Certification form must be submitted with the Bid Response.

See the following web page for current Iran Free Procurement list:

<http://www.dgs.pa.gov/businesses/materials%20and%20services%20procurement/procurement-resources/pages/default.aspx#.WDNfJJ>

PART III - SELECTION CRITERIA

PART III - SELECTION CRITERIA

III.1 III-IFB-001.1a Mandatory Responsiveness Requirements (Oct 2006)

To be eligible for selection, a bid must be:

- a. Timely received from a Bidder;
- b. Properly signed by the Bidder.

III.2 III-IFB-006.1h Method of Award - Single Award by Line Item (February 2012)

A single award by line item will be made to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

III.3 III-IFB-007.1 Awards (May 2011)

Unless all Bids are rejected, and except as otherwise provided by law, award will be made through the issuance of a contract/purchase order in accordance with the method of award. Unless otherwise specified by the Issuing Office in the IFB form the Commonwealth reserves the right to award by item or on a total Bid basis, whichever is deemed more advantageous to the Commonwealth. In cases of discrepancies in prices, the unit price will be binding unless the unit price is obviously in error and the extended price is obviously correct, in which case the erroneous unit price will be corrected. As a condition for receipt of award of a contract/purchase order, the Bidder must be registered in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania's Vendor Master file. In order to register, bidders must visit the Pa Supplier Portal at <https://www.pasupplierportal.state.pa.us/> or call the Customer Support Center at 877-435-7363 or 717-346-2676.

III.4 III-IFB-008.1 Tie Bids (Nov 2006)

All tie bids will be broken by the Issuing Office.

III.5 III-IFB-009.1 Prompt Payment Discounts (Nov 2006)

Prompt payment discounts will not be considered in making an award. If prompt payment discounts are offered by any Bidder, however, the Issuing Office will take advantage of such offer.

III.6 III-IFB-010.1 Option for Separate Competitive Bidding Procedure (Nov 2006)

The Commonwealth reserves the right to purchase products or services covered under this Contract through a separate competitive bidding procedure, whenever Commonwealth deems it in the best interest of the Commonwealth. The right will generally be exercised only when a specific need for a large quantity of the product or service exists or when the price offered is significantly lower than the Contract price.

III.7 III-IFB-014.1 Rebates (Nov 2006)

Any rebate applicable at the time of bid should be taken into consideration by the bidder in calculating its bid price. Bidders must specifically state in their bid proposal, when applicable, that rebates have been considered in arriving at the bid price. Following award, the Commonwealth will assign to the awarded bidder, any rebates which the bidder stated that he took into consideration. If the bidder fails to include such a statement, the Commonwealth will receive the full benefit of the manufacturer's rebate.

PART IV - WORK STATEMENT

PART IV - WORK STATEMENT

IV.1 IFB-001.1a Specifications (Nov 2006)

The Commonwealth is seeking bids to procure the item(s) set forth in the attached document entitled "Specifications."

PART V - CONTRACT TERMS and CONDITIONS

PART V - CONTRACT TERMS and CONDITIONS

V.1 CONTRACT-001.1b Contract Terms and Conditions (Nov 30, 2006)

The Contract with the awarded bidder (who shall become the "Contractor") shall include the following terms and conditions:

V.2 CONTRACT-002.1a Term of Contract – Contract (May 2012)

The initial term of the Contract shall be 02 year(s) and 00 month(s).

The term of the Contract shall commence on the Effective Date (as defined below) and shall end on the Expiration Date identified in the Contract, subject to the other provisions of the Contract.

The Effective Date shall be: a) the Effective Date printed on the Contract after the Contract has been fully executed by the Commonwealth (signed and approved as required by the Commonwealth contracting procedures) or b) the "Valid from" date printed on the Contract, whichever is later.

V.3 CONTRACT-002.2e Renewal of Contract Term; Adjusted Prices in Accordance with Manufacturer Price Increases (Oct 2013)

The Contract may be mutually renewed for a maximum of 3 additional 1 year term(s), so long as the Commonwealth provides a written notice to Contractor of its interest in extending the contract by letter dated not less than 090 days prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement, or any extension thereof. The Contractor shall provide to the Commonwealth any manufacturer's price changes that would be applicable under the renewal period not less than 060 days prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement or any extension thereof. If the Commonwealth determines, after receiving the manufacturer's price changes, that it is not in its best interest to renew the contract the Commonwealth shall provide written notice to the Contractor not less than 30 days prior to the expiration of the term of the agreement or any extension thereof stating that the contract will not be renewed. If the Commonwealth determines, after receiving the manufacturer's price changes, that it is in the best interest of the Commonwealth to renew the contract, the Commonwealth shall provide written notice of the renewal to the Contractor. The renewal may be exercised as individual or multiple year term(s). Any renewal will be under same terms, covenants and conditions, provided, however, that the rates under the contract will be adjusted to reflect manufacturer price changes to the extent agreed upon by the parties. If the Contractor agrees to no price changes or the Contractor does not provide the manufacturer's price changes within the time frame above, the Commonwealth will renew the contract with no price changes. No further document is required to be executed to renew the term of the contract.

V.4 CONTRACT-002.3 Extension of Contract Term (Nov 30 2006)

The Commonwealth reserves the right, upon notice to the Contractor, to extend any single term of the Contract for up to three (3) months upon the same terms and conditions.

V.5 CONTRACT-003.1a Signatures – Contract (July 2015)

The Contract shall not be a legally binding contract until the fully-executed Contract has been sent to the Contractor. No Commonwealth employee has the authority to verbally direct the commencement of any work or delivery of any supply under this Contract prior to the Effective Date. The Contractor hereby waives any claim or cause of action for any service or work performed prior to the Effective Date.

The Contract may be electronically signed by the Commonwealth. The electronically-printed name of the Purchasing Agent represents the signature of that individual who has the authority, on behalf of the Commonwealth, to bind the Commonwealth to the terms of the Contract. If the Contract output form does not have "Fully Executed" at the top of the first page and does not have the name of the Purchasing Agent printed in the appropriate box, the Contract has not been fully executed.

The fully-executed Contract may be sent to the Contractor electronically or through facsimile equipment. The electronic transmission of the Contract shall require acknowledgement of receipt of the transmission by the Contractor. Receipt of the electronic or facsimile transmission of the Contract shall constitute receipt of the fully-executed Contract.

The Commonwealth and the Contractor specifically agree as follows:

- a. No handwritten signature shall be required in order for the Contract to be legally enforceable.
- b. The parties agree that no writing shall be required in order to make the Contract legally binding, notwithstanding contrary requirements in any law. The parties hereby agree not to contest the validity or enforceability of a genuine Contract or acknowledgement issued electronically under the provisions of a statute of frauds or any other applicable law relating to whether certain agreements be in writing and signed by the party bound thereby. Any genuine Contract or acknowledgement issued electronically, if introduced as evidence on paper in any judicial, arbitration, mediation, or administrative proceedings, will be admissible as between the parties to the same extent and under the same conditions as other business records originated and maintained in documentary form. Neither party shall contest the admissibility of copies of a genuine Contract or acknowledgements under either the business records exception to the hearsay rule or the best evidence rule on the basis that the Contract or acknowledgement were not in writing or signed by the parties. A Contract or acknowledgment shall be deemed to be genuine for all purposes if it is transmitted to the location designated for such documents.
- c. Each party will immediately take steps to verify any document that appears to be obviously garbled in transmission or improperly formatted to include re-transmission of any such document if necessary.

V.6 CONTRACT-004.1a Definitions (Oct 2013)

As used in this Contract, these words shall have the following meanings:

- a. Agency: The department, board, commission or other agency of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania listed as the Purchasing Agency. If a COSTARS entity or external procurement activity has issued an order against this contract, that entity shall also be identified as "Agency".
- b. Contracting Officer: The person authorized to administer this Contract for the Commonwealth and to make written determinations with respect to the Contract.
- c. Days: Unless specifically indicated otherwise, days mean calendar days.
- d. Developed Works or Developed Materials: All documents, sketches, drawings, designs, works, papers, files, reports, computer programs, computer documentation, data, records, software, samples or any other tangible material without limitation authored or prepared by Contractor as the work product covered in the scope of work for the Project.
- e. Documentation: All materials required to support and convey information about the services required by this Contract. It includes, but is not necessarily restricted to, written reports and analyses, diagrams, maps, logical and physical designs, system designs, computer programs, flow charts, disks, and/or other machine-readable storage media.
- f. Services: All Contractor activity necessary to satisfy the Contract.

V.7 CONTRACT-005.1c Purchase Orders - Vehicles (July 2015)

Commonwealth agencies may issue Purchase Orders against the Contract. These orders constitute the Contractor's authority to make delivery. All Purchase Orders received by the Contractor up to and including the expiration date of the Contract are acceptable and must be performed in accordance with the Contract. Each Purchase Order will be deemed to incorporate the terms and conditions set forth in the Contract.

Purchase Orders may be electronically signed by the Agency. The electronically-printed name of the purchaser represents the signature of that individual who has the authority, on behalf of the Commonwealth, to authorize the Contractor to proceed.

Purchase Orders may be issued electronically or through facsimile equipment. Receipt of the electronic or facsimile transmission of the Purchase Order shall constitute receipt of an order. Orders received by the Contractor after 4:00 p.m. will be considered received the following business day. The Contractor must acknowledge receipt of an order within ten (10) days from the day the purchase order is issued to the Contractor. In order to insure timely delivery, the Commonwealth should follow up on orders if written acknowledgement is not received within ten (10) days.

The Commonwealth and the Contractor specifically agree as follows:

- a. No handwritten signature shall be required in order for the Contract or Purchase Order to be legally enforceable.
- b. Any order which is issued electronically shall not give rise to any obligation to deliver on the part of the Contractor, or any obligation to receive and pay for delivered products on the part of the Commonwealth, unless and until the Commonwealth Agency transmitting the order has properly received an acknowledgement.
- c. The parties agree that no writing shall be required in order to make the Purchase Order legally binding. The parties hereby agree not to contest the validity or enforceability of a Purchase Order or acknowledgement issued electronically under the provisions of a statute of frauds or any other applicable law relating to whether certain agreements be in writing and signed by the party bound thereby. Any Purchase Order or acknowledgement issued electronically, if introduced as evidence on paper in any judicial, arbitration, mediation, or administrative proceedings, will be admissible as between the parties to the same extent and under the same conditions as other business records originated and maintained in documentary form. Neither party shall contest the admissibility of copies of Purchase Orders or acknowledgements under either the business records exception to the hearsay rule or the best evidence rule on the basis that the Purchase Order or acknowledgement were not in writing or signed by the parties. A Purchase Order or acknowledgment shall be deemed to be genuine for all purposes if it is transmitted to the location designated for such documents.
- d. Each party will immediately take steps to verify any document that appears to be obviously garbled in transmission or improperly formatted to include re-transmission of any such document if necessary.

V.8 CONTRACT-006.1 Independent Prime Contractor (Oct 2006)

In performing its obligations under the Contract, the Contractor will act as an independent contractor and not as an employee or agent of the Commonwealth. The Contractor will be responsible for all services in this Contract whether or not Contractor provides them directly. Further, the Contractor is the sole point of contact with regard to all contractual matters, including payment of any and all charges resulting from the Contract.

V.9 CONTRACT-007.01c Delivery – Vehicles (Oct 2013)

All vehicle(s) shall be delivered F.O.B. Destination. The Contractor agrees to bear the risk of loss, injury, or destruction of the vehicle(s) ordered prior to the receipt of the vehicle(s) by the Commonwealth. Such loss, injury, or destruction shall not release the Contractor from any contractual obligations. Except as otherwise provided in this contract, all vehicle(s) must be delivered within the time period specified in the Contract. Time is of the essence and, in addition to any other remedies, the Contract is subject to termination for failure to deliver as specified.

V.10 CONTRACT-007.02 Estimated Quantities (Nov 30 2006)

It shall be understood and agreed that any quantities listed in the Contract are estimated only and may be increased or decreased in accordance with the actual requirements of the Commonwealth and that the Commonwealth in accepting any bid or portion thereof, contracts only and agrees to purchase only the materials and services in such quantities as represent the actual requirements of the Commonwealth. The Commonwealth reserves the right to purchase materials and services covered under the Contract through a separate competitive procurement procedure, whenever Commonwealth deems it to be in its best interest.

V.11 CONTRACT-008.1a Warranty. (Oct 2006)

The Contractor warrants that all items furnished and all services performed by the Contractor, its agents and subcontractors shall be free and clear of any defects in workmanship or materials. Unless otherwise stated in the Contract, all items are warranted for a period of one year following delivery by the Contractor and acceptance by the Commonwealth. The Contractor shall repair, replace or otherwise correct any problem with the delivered item. When an item is replaced, it shall be replaced with an item of equivalent or superior quality without any additional cost to the Commonwealth.

V.12 CONTRACT-009.1c Patent, Copyright, and Trademark Indemnity (Oct 2013)

The Contractor warrants that it is the sole owner or author of, or has entered into a suitable legal agreement concerning either: a) the design of any product or process provided or used in the performance of the Contract which is covered by a patent, copyright, or trademark registration or other right duly authorized by state or federal law or b) any copyrighted matter in any report, document or other material provided to the Commonwealth under the contract.

The Contractor shall defend any suit or proceeding brought against the Commonwealth on account of any alleged patent, copyright or trademark infringement in the United States of any of the products provided or used in the performance of the Contract.

This is upon condition that the Commonwealth shall provide prompt notification in writing of such suit or proceeding; full right, authorization and opportunity to conduct the defense thereof; and full information and all reasonable cooperation for the defense of same.

As principles of governmental or public law are involved, the Commonwealth may participate in or choose to conduct, in its sole discretion, the defense of any such action.

If information and assistance are furnished by the Commonwealth at the Contractor's written request, it shall be at the Contractor's expense, but the responsibility for such expense shall be only that within the Contractor's written authorization.

The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless from all damages, costs, and expenses, including attorney's fees that the Contractor or the Commonwealth may pay or incur by reason of any infringement or violation of the rights occurring to any holder of copyright, trademark, or patent interests and rights in any products provided or used in the performance of the Contract.

If any of the products provided by the Contractor in such suit or proceeding are held to constitute infringement and the use is enjoined, the Contractor shall, at its own expense and at its option, either procure the right to continue use of such infringement products, replace them with non-infringement equal performance products or modify them so that they are no longer infringing.

If the Contractor is unable to do any of the preceding, the Contractor agrees to remove all the equipment or software which are obtained contemporaneously with the infringing product, or, at the option of the Commonwealth, only those items of equipment or software which are held to be infringing, and to pay the Commonwealth: 1) any amounts paid by the Commonwealth towards the purchase of the product, less straight line depreciation; 2) any license fee paid by the Commonwealth for the use of any software, less an amount for the period of usage; and 3) the pro rata portion of any maintenance fee representing the time remaining in any period of maintenance paid for. The obligations of the Contractor under this paragraph continue without time limit. No costs or expenses shall be incurred for the account of the Contractor without its written consent.

V.13 CONTRACT-009.1d Ownership Rights (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth shall have unrestricted authority to reproduce, distribute, and use any submitted report, data, or material, and any software or modifications and any associated documentation that is designed or developed and delivered to the Commonwealth as part of the performance of the Contract.

V.14 CONTRACT-010.1a Acceptance (Oct 2006)

No item(s) received by the Commonwealth shall be deemed accepted until the Commonwealth has had a reasonable opportunity to inspect the item(s). Any item(s) which is discovered to be defective or fails to conform to the specifications may be rejected upon initial inspection or at any later time if the defects contained in the item(s) or the noncompliance with the specifications were not reasonably ascertainable upon the initial inspection. It shall thereupon become the duty of the Contractor to remove rejected item(s) from the premises without expense to the Commonwealth within fifteen (15) days after notification. Rejected item(s) left longer than fifteen (15) days will be regarded as abandoned, and the Commonwealth shall have the right to dispose of them as its own property and shall retain that portion of the proceeds of any sale which represents the Commonwealth's costs and expenses in regard to the storage and sale of the item(s). Upon notice of rejection, the Contractor shall immediately replace all such rejected item(s) with others conforming to the specifications and which are not defective. If the Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to do so, the Commonwealth shall then have the right to procure a corresponding quantity of such item(s), and deduct from any monies due or that may thereafter become due to the Contractor, the difference between the price stated in the Contract and the cost thereof to the Commonwealth.

V.15 CONTRACT-010.2 Product Conformance (March 2012)

The Commonwealth reserves the right to require any and all Contractors to:

1. Provide certified data from laboratory testing performed by the Contractor, or performed by an independent laboratory, as specified by the Commonwealth.
2. Supply published manufacturer product documentation.
3. Permit a Commonwealth representative to witness testing at the Contractor's location or at an independent laboratory.
4. Complete a survey/questionnaire relating to the bid requirements and specifications.
5. Provide customer references.
6. Provide a product demonstration at a location near Harrisburg or the using agency location.

V.16 CONTRACT-010.3 Rejected Material Not Considered Abandoned (March 2012)

The Commonwealth shall have the right to not regard any rejected material as abandoned and to demand that the Contractor remove the rejected material from the premises within thirty (30) days of notification. The Contractor shall be responsible for removal of the rejected material as well as proper clean-up. If the Contractor fails or refuses to remove the rejected material as demanded by the Commonwealth, the Commonwealth may seek payment from, or set-off from any payments due to the Contractor under this or any other Contract with the Commonwealth, the costs of removal and clean-up. This is in addition to all other rights to recover costs incurred by the Commonwealth.

V.17 CONTRACT-011.1a Compliance With Law (Oct 2006)

The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulations and local ordinances in the performance of the Contract.

V.18 CONTRACT-013.1 Environmental Provisions (Oct 2006)

In the performance of the Contract, the Contractor shall minimize pollution and shall strictly comply with all applicable environmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to: the Clean Streams Law Act of June 22, 1937 (P.L. 1987, No. 394), as amended 35 P.S. Section 691.601 et seq.; the Pennsylvania Solid Waste Management Act, Act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97), as amended, 35 P.S. Section 6018.101 et seq. ; and the

Dam Safety and Encroachment Act, Act of November 26, 1978 (P.L. 1375, No. 325), as amended , 32 P.S. Section 693.1.

V.19 CONTRACT-014.1 Post-Consumer Recycled Content (June 2016)

Except as specifically waived by the Department of General Services in writing, any products which are provided to the Commonwealth as a part of the performance of the Contract must meet the minimum percentage levels for total recycled content as specified by the Environmental Protection Agency in its Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines, which can be found at <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program> .

V.20 CONTRACT-014.3 Recycled Content Enforcement (February 2012)

The Contractor may be required, after delivery of the Contract item(s), to provide the Commonwealth with documentary evidence that the item(s) was in fact produced with the required minimum percentage of post-consumer and recovered material content.

V.21 CONTRACT-015.1 Compensation (Oct 2006)

The Contractor shall be required to furnish the awarded item(s) at the price(s) quoted in the Purchase Order. All item(s) shall be delivered within the time period(s) specified in the Purchase Order. The Contractor shall be compensated only for item(s) that are delivered and accepted by the Commonwealth.

V.22 CONTRACT-015.2 Billing Requirements (February 2012)

Unless the Contractor has been authorized by the Commonwealth for Evaluated Receipt Settlement or Vendor Self-Invoicing , the Contractor shall include in all of its invoices the following minimum information:

- Vendor name and "Remit to" address, including SAP Vendor number;
- Bank routing information, if ACH;
- SAP Purchase Order number;
- Delivery Address, including name of Commonwealth agency;
- Description of the supplies/services delivered in accordance with SAP Purchase Order (include purchase order line number if possible);
- Quantity provided;
- Unit price;
- Price extension;
- Total price; and
- Delivery date of supplies or services.

If an invoice does not contain the minimum information set forth in this paragraph, the Commonwealth may return the invoice as improper. If the Commonwealth returns an invoice as improper, the time for processing a payment will be suspended until the Commonwealth receives a correct invoice. The Contractor may not receive payment until the Commonwealth has received a correct invoice.

Contractors are required to establish separate billing accounts with each using agency and invoice them directly. Each invoice shall be itemized with adequate detail and match the line item on the Purchase Order. In no instance shall any payment be made for services to the Contractor that are not in accordance with the prices on the Purchase Order, the Contract, updated price lists or any discounts negotiated by the purchasing agency.

V.23 CONTRACT-016.1 Payment (Oct 2006)

- a. The Commonwealth shall put forth reasonable efforts to make payment by the required payment date. The required payment date is: (a) the date on which payment is due under the terms of the Contract; (b) thirty (30)

days after a proper invoice actually is received at the "Bill To" address if a date on which payment is due is not specified in the Contract (a "proper" invoice is not received until the Commonwealth accepts the service as satisfactorily performed); or (c) the payment date specified on the invoice if later than the dates established by (a) and (b) above. Payment may be delayed if the payment amount on an invoice is not based upon the price(s) as stated in the Contract. If any payment is not made within fifteen (15) days after the required payment date, the Commonwealth may pay interest as determined by the Secretary of Budget in accordance with Act No. 266 of 1982 and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Payment should not be construed by the Contractor as acceptance of the service performed by the Contractor. The Commonwealth reserves the right to conduct further testing and inspection after payment, but within a reasonable time after performance, and to reject the service if such post payment testing or inspection discloses a defect or a failure to meet specifications. The Contractor agrees that the Commonwealth may set off the amount of any state tax liability or other obligation of the Contractor or its subsidiaries to the Commonwealth against any payments due the Contractor under any contract with the Commonwealth.

- b. The Commonwealth shall have the option of using the Commonwealth purchasing card to make purchases under the Contract or Purchase Order. The Commonwealth's purchasing card is similar to a credit card in that there will be a small fee which the Contractor will be required to pay and the Contractor will receive payment directly from the card issuer rather than the Commonwealth. Any and all fees related to this type of payment are the responsibility of the Contractor. In no case will the Commonwealth allow increases in prices to offset credit card fees paid by the Contractor or any other charges incurred by the Contractor, unless specifically stated in the terms of the Contract or Purchase Order.

V.24 CONTRACT-017.1 Taxes (Dec 5 2006)

The Commonwealth is exempt from all excise taxes imposed by the Internal Revenue Service and has accordingly registered with the Internal Revenue Service to make tax free purchases under Registration No. 23-23740001-K. With the exception of purchases of the following items, no exemption certificates are required and none will be issued: undyed diesel fuel, tires, trucks, gas guzzler emergency vehicles, and sports fishing equipment. The Commonwealth is also exempt from Pennsylvania state sales tax, local sales tax, public transportation assistance taxes and fees and vehicle rental tax. The Department of Revenue regulations provide that exemption certificates are not required for sales made to governmental entities and none will be issued. Nothing in this paragraph is meant to exempt a construction contractor from the payment of any of these taxes or fees which are required to be paid with respect to the purchase, use, rental, or lease of tangible personal property or taxable services used or transferred in connection with the performance of a construction contract.

V.25 CONTRACT-018.1 Assignment of Antitrust Claims (Oct 2006)

The Contractor and the Commonwealth recognize that in actual economic practice, overcharges by the Contractor's suppliers resulting from violations of state or federal antitrust laws are in fact borne by the Commonwealth. As part of the consideration for the award of the Contract, and intending to be legally bound, the Contractor assigns to the Commonwealth all right, title and interest in and to any claims the Contractor now has, or may acquire, under state or federal antitrust laws relating to the products and services which are the subject of this Contract.

V.26 CONTRACT-019.1 Hold Harmless Provision (Nov 30 2006)

- a. The Contractor shall hold the Commonwealth harmless from and indemnify the Commonwealth against any and all third party claims, demands and actions based upon or arising out of any activities performed by the Contractor and its employees and agents under this Contract, provided the Commonwealth gives Contractor prompt notice of any such claim of which it learns. Pursuant to the Commonwealth Attorneys Act (71 P.S. Section 732-101, et seq.), the Office of Attorney General (OAG) has the sole authority to represent the Commonwealth in actions brought against the Commonwealth. The OAG may, however, in its sole discretion and under such terms as it deems appropriate, delegate its right of defense. If OAG delegates the defense to the Contractor, the Commonwealth will cooperate with all reasonable requests of Contractor made in the defense of such suits.

- b. Notwithstanding the above, neither party shall enter into any settlement without the other party's written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, allow the Contractor to control the defense and any related settlement negotiations.

V.27 CONTRACT-020.1 Audit Provisions (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth shall have the right, at reasonable times and at a site designated by the Commonwealth, to audit the books, documents and records of the Contractor to the extent that the books, documents and records relate to costs or pricing data for the Contract. The Contractor agrees to maintain records which will support the prices charged and costs incurred for the Contract. The Contractor shall preserve books, documents, and records that relate to costs or pricing data for the Contract for a period of three (3) years from date of final payment. The Contractor shall give full and free access to all records to the Commonwealth and/or their authorized representatives.

V.28 CONTRACT-020.2 Single Audit Act of 1984 (Oct 2013)

In compliance with the *Single Audit Act of 1984*, the Contractor agrees to the following:

- a. This Contract is subject to audit by federal and state agencies or their authorized representative in accordance with the auditing standards promulgated by the Comptroller General of the United States and specified in *Government Auditing Standards*, 1994 Revisions (Yellow Book).
- b. The audit requirement of this Contract will be satisfied if a single audit is performed under the provisions of the *Single Audit Act of 1984*, 31 U.S.C. Section 7501, et seq, and all rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to the Act.
- c. The Commonwealth reserves the right for federal and state agencies or their authorized representatives to perform additional audits of a financial/compliance, economy/efficiency, or program results nature, if deemed necessary.

The Contractor further agrees to comply with requirements that may be issued by the state agency upon receipt of additional guidance received from the federal government regarding the *Single Audit Act of 1984*.

V.29 CONTRACT-021.1 Default (Oct 2013)

a. The Commonwealth may, subject to the Force Majeure provisions of this Contract, and in addition to its other rights under the Contract, declare the Contractor in default by written notice thereof to the Contractor, and terminate (as provided in the Termination Provisions of this Contract) the whole or any part of this Contract or any Purchase Order for any of the following reasons:

- 1) Failure to begin work within the time specified in the Contract or Purchase Order or as otherwise specified;
- 2) Failure to perform the work with sufficient labor, equipment, or material to ensure the completion of the specified work in accordance with the Contract or Purchase Order terms;
- 3) Unsatisfactory performance of the work;
- 4) Failure to deliver the awarded item(s) within the time specified in the Contract or Purchase Order or as otherwise specified;
- 5) Improper delivery;
- 6) Failure to provide an item(s) which is in conformance with the specifications referenced in the Contract or Purchase Order;
- 7) Delivery of a defective item;

- 8) Failure or refusal to remove material, or remove and replace any work rejected as defective or unsatisfactory;
- 9) Discontinuance of work without approval;
- 10) Failure to resume work, which has been discontinued, within a reasonable time after notice to do so;
- 11) Insolvency or bankruptcy;
- 12) Assignment made for the benefit of creditors;
- 13) Failure or refusal within 10 days after written notice by the Contracting Officer, to make payment or show cause why payment should not be made, of any amounts due for materials furnished, labor supplied or performed, for equipment rentals, or for utility services rendered;
- 14) Failure to protect, to repair, or to make good any damage or injury to property;
- 15) Breach of any provision of the Contract;
- 16) Failure to comply with representations made in the Contractor's bid/proposal; or
- 17) Failure to comply with applicable industry standards, customs, and practice.

b. In the event that the Commonwealth terminates this Contract or any Purchase Order in whole or in part as provided in Subparagraph a. above, the Commonwealth may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it determines, items similar or identical to those so terminated, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Commonwealth for any reasonable excess costs for such similar or identical items included within the terminated part of the Contract or Purchase Order.

c. If the Contract or a Purchase Order is terminated as provided in Subparagraph a. above, the Commonwealth, in addition to any other rights provided in this paragraph, may require the Contractor to transfer title and deliver immediately to the Commonwealth in the manner and to the extent directed by the Contracting Officer, such partially completed items, including, where applicable, reports, working papers and other documentation, as the Contractor has specifically produced or specifically acquired for the performance of such part of the Contract or Purchase Order as has been terminated. Except as provided below, payment for completed work accepted by the Commonwealth shall be at the Contract price. Except as provided below, payment for partially completed items including, where applicable, reports and working papers, delivered to and accepted by the Commonwealth shall be in an amount agreed upon by the Contractor and Contracting Officer. The Commonwealth may withhold from amounts otherwise due the Contractor for such completed or partially completed works, such sum as the Contracting Officer determines to be necessary to protect the Commonwealth against loss.

d. The rights and remedies of the Commonwealth provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

e. The Commonwealth's failure to exercise any rights or remedies provided in this paragraph shall not be construed to be a waiver by the Commonwealth of its rights and remedies in regard to the event of default or any succeeding event of default.

f. Following exhaustion of the Contractor's administrative remedies as set forth in the Contract Controversies Provision of the Contract, the Contractor's exclusive remedy shall be to seek damages in the Board of Claims.

V.30 CONTRACT-022.1 Force Majeure (Oct 2006)

Neither party will incur any liability to the other if its performance of any obligation under this Contract is prevented or delayed by causes beyond its control and without the fault or negligence of either party. Causes beyond a party's control may include, but aren't limited to, acts of God or war, changes in controlling law, regulations, orders or the requirements of any governmental entity, severe weather conditions, civil disorders, natural disasters, fire, epidemics and quarantines, general strikes throughout the trade, and freight embargoes.

The Contractor shall notify the Commonwealth orally within five (5) days and in writing within ten (10) days of the date on which the Contractor becomes aware, or should have reasonably become aware, that such cause would prevent or delay its performance. Such notification shall (i) describe fully such cause(s) and its effect on performance, (ii) state whether performance under the contract is prevented or delayed and (iii) if performance is delayed, state a reasonable estimate of the duration of the delay. The Contractor shall have the burden of proving that such cause(s) delayed or prevented its performance despite its diligent efforts to perform and shall produce such supporting documentation as the Commonwealth may reasonably request. After receipt of such notification, the Commonwealth may elect to cancel the Contract, cancel the Purchase Order, or to extend the time for performance as reasonably necessary to compensate for the Contractor's delay.

In the event of a declared emergency by competent governmental authorities, the Commonwealth by notice to the Contractor, may suspend all or a portion of the Contract or Purchase Order.

V.31 CONTRACT-023.1a Termination Provisions (Oct 2013)

The Commonwealth has the right to terminate this Contract or any Purchase Order for any of the following reasons. Termination shall be effective upon written notice to the Contractor.

a. **TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE:** The Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order for its convenience if the Commonwealth determines termination to be in its best interest. The Contractor shall be paid for work satisfactorily completed prior to the effective date of the termination, but in no event shall the Contractor be entitled to recover loss of profits.

b. **NON-APPROPRIATION:** The Commonwealth's obligation to make payments during any Commonwealth fiscal year succeeding the current fiscal year shall be subject to availability and appropriation of funds. When funds (state and/or federal) are not appropriated or otherwise made available to support continuation of performance in a subsequent fiscal year period, the Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order. The Contractor shall be reimbursed for the reasonable value of any nonrecurring costs incurred but not amortized in the price of the supplies or services delivered under the Contract. Such reimbursement shall not include loss of profit, loss of use of money, or administrative or overhead costs. The reimbursement amount may be paid from any appropriations available for that purpose.

c. **TERMINATION FOR CAUSE:** The Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order for Contractor default under the Default Clause upon written notice to the Contractor. The Commonwealth shall also have the right, upon written notice to the Contractor, to terminate the Contract or a Purchase Order for other cause as specified in the Contract or by law. If it is later determined that the Commonwealth erred in terminating the Contract or a Purchase Order for cause, then, at the Commonwealth's discretion, the Contract or Purchase Order shall be deemed to have been terminated for convenience under the Subparagraph a.

V.32 CONTRACT-024.1 Contract Controversies (Oct 2011)

a. In the event of a controversy or claim arising from the Contract, the Contractor must, within six months after the cause of action accrues, file a written claim with the contracting officer for a determination. The claim shall state all grounds upon which the Contractor asserts a controversy exists. If the Contractor fails to file a claim or files an untimely claim, the Contractor is deemed to have waived its right to assert a claim in any forum. At the time the claim is filed, or within sixty (60) days thereafter, either party may request mediation through the Commonwealth Office of General Counsel Dispute Resolution Program.

b. If the Contractor or the contracting officer requests mediation and the other party agrees, the contracting officer shall promptly make arrangements for mediation. Mediation shall be scheduled so as to not delay the issuance of the final determination beyond the required 120 days after receipt of the claim if mediation is unsuccessful. If mediation is not agreed to or if resolution is not reached through mediation, the contracting officer shall review timely-filed claims and issue a final determination, in writing, regarding the claim. The final determination shall be issued within 120 days of the receipt of the claim, unless extended by consent of the

contracting officer and the Contractor. The contracting officer shall send his/her written determination to the Contractor. If the contracting officer fails to issue a final determination within the 120 days (unless extended by consent of the parties), the claim shall be deemed denied. The contracting officer's determination shall be the final order of the purchasing agency.

c. Within fifteen (15) days of the mailing date of the determination denying a claim or within 135 days of filing a claim if, no extension is agreed to by the parties, whichever occurs first, the Contractor may file a statement of claim with the Commonwealth Board of Claims. Pending a final judicial resolution of a controversy or claim, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract in a manner consistent with the determination of the contracting officer and the Commonwealth shall compensate the Contractor pursuant to the terms of the Contract.

V.33 CONTRACT-025.1 Assignability and Subcontracting (Oct 2013)

a. Subject to the terms and conditions of this paragraph, this Contract shall be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

b. The Contractor shall not subcontract with any person or entity to perform all or any part of the work to be performed under this Contract without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer, which consent may be withheld at the sole and absolute discretion of the Contracting Officer.

c. The Contractor may not assign, in whole or in part, this Contract or its rights, duties, obligations, or responsibilities hereunder without the prior written consent of the Contracting Officer, which consent may be withheld at the sole and absolute discretion of the Contracting Officer.

d. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor may, without the consent of the Contracting Officer, assign its rights to payment to be received under the Contract, provided that the Contractor provides written notice of such assignment to the Contracting Officer together with a written acknowledgement from the assignee that any such payments are subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Contract.

e. For the purposes of this Contract, the term "assign" shall include, but shall not be limited to, the sale, gift, assignment, pledge, or other transfer of any ownership interest in the Contractor provided, however, that the term shall not apply to the sale or other transfer of stock of a publicly traded company.

f. Any assignment consented to by the Contracting Officer shall be evidenced by a written assignment agreement executed by the Contractor and its assignee in which the assignee agrees to be legally bound by all of the terms and conditions of the Contract and to assume the duties, obligations, and responsibilities being assigned.

g. A change of name by the Contractor, following which the Contractor's federal identification number remains unchanged, shall not be considered to be an assignment hereunder. The Contractor shall give the Contracting Officer written notice of any such change of name.

V.34 CONTRACT-026.1 Other Contractors (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth may undertake or award other contracts for additional or related work, and the Contractor shall fully cooperate with other contractors and Commonwealth employees, and coordinate its work with such additional work as may be required. The Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by Commonwealth employees. This paragraph shall be included in the Contracts of all contractors with which this Contractor will be required to cooperate. The Commonwealth shall equitably enforce this paragraph as to all contractors to prevent the imposition of unreasonable burdens on any contractor.

V.35 CONTRACT-027.1 Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause (August 2018)

The Contractor agrees:

- 1.** In the hiring of any employee(s) for the manufacture of supplies, performance of work, or any other activity required under the contract or any subcontract, the Contractor, each subcontractor, or any person acting on behalf of the Contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the *Pennsylvania Human Relations Act* (PHRA) and applicable federal laws, against any citizen of this Commonwealth who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates.
- 2.** Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, against or intimidate any employee involved in the manufacture of supplies, the performance of work, or any other activity required under the contract.
- 3.** Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of the PHRA and applicable federal laws, in the provision of services under the contract.
- 4.** Neither the Contractor nor any subcontractor nor any person on their behalf shall in any manner discriminate against employees by reason of participation in or decision to refrain from participating in labor activities protected under the *Public Employee Relations Act*, *Pennsylvania Labor Relations Act* or *National Labor Relations Act*, as applicable and to the extent determined by entities charged with such Acts' enforcement, and shall comply with any provision of law establishing organizations as employees' exclusive representatives.
- 5.** The Contractor and each subcontractor shall establish and maintain a written nondiscrimination and sexual harassment policy and shall inform their employees in writing of the policy. The policy must contain a provision that sexual harassment will not be tolerated and employees who practice it will be disciplined. Posting this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contracted services are performed shall satisfy this requirement for employees with an established work site.
- 6.** The Contractor and each subcontractor shall not discriminate by reason of race, gender, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or in violation of PHRA and applicable federal laws, against any subcontractor or supplier who is qualified to perform the work to which the contract relates.
- 7.** The Contractor and each subcontractor represents that it is presently in compliance with and will maintain compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and policies relating to nondiscrimination and sexual harassment. The Contractor and each subcontractor further represents that it has filed a Standard Form 100 Employer Information Report ("EEO-1") with the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission ("EEOC") and shall file an annual EEO-1 report with the EEOC as required for employers' subject to *Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964*, as amended, that have 100 or more employees and employers that have federal government contracts or first-tier subcontracts and have 50 or more employees. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall, upon request and within the time periods requested by the Commonwealth, furnish all necessary employment documents and records, including EEO-1 reports, and permit access to their books, records, and accounts by the contracting agency and the Bureau of Diversity, Inclusion and Small Business Opportunities for purpose of ascertaining compliance with provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause.
- 8.** The Contractor shall include the provisions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause in every subcontract so that those provisions applicable to subcontractors will be binding upon each subcontractor.
- 9.** The Contractor's and each subcontractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the contract, it becomes aware of any actions or occurrences that would result in violation of these provisions.

10. The Commonwealth may cancel or terminate the contract and all money due or to become due under the contract may be forfeited for a violation of the terms and conditions of this Nondiscrimination/Sexual Harassment Clause. In addition, the agency may proceed with debarment or suspension and may place the Contractor in the Contractor Responsibility File.

V.36 CONTRACT-028.1 Contractor Integrity Provisions (January 2015)

It is essential that those who seek to contract with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania ("Commonwealth") observe high standards of honesty and integrity. They must conduct themselves in a manner that fosters public confidence in the integrity of the Commonwealth contracting and procurement process.

1. **DEFINITIONS.** For purposes of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the following terms shall have the meanings found in this Section:

a. **"Affiliate"** means two or more entities where (a) a parent entity owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or (b) a common shareholder or group of shareholders owns more than fifty percent of the voting stock of each of the entities; or (c) the entities have a common proprietor or general partner.

b. **"Consent"** means written permission signed by a duly authorized officer or employee of the Commonwealth, provided that where the material facts have been disclosed, in writing, by prequalification, bid, proposal, or contractual terms, the Commonwealth shall be deemed to have consented by virtue of the execution of this contract.

c. **"Contractor"** means the individual or entity, that has entered into this contract with the Commonwealth.

d. **"Contractor Related Parties"** means any affiliates of the Contractor and the Contractor's executive officers, Pennsylvania officers and directors, or owners of 5 percent or more interest in the Contractor.

e. **"Financial Interest"** means either:

(1) Ownership of more than a five percent interest in any business; or

(2) Holding a position as an officer, director, trustee, partner, employee, or holding any position of management.

f. **"Gratuity"** means tendering, giving, or providing anything of more than nominal monetary value including, but not limited to, cash, travel, entertainment, gifts, meals, lodging, loans, subscriptions, advances, deposits of money, services, employment, or contracts of any kind. The exceptions set forth in the *Governor's Code of Conduct, Executive Order 1980-18, the 4 Pa. Code §7.153(b)*, shall apply.

g. **"Non-bid Basis"** means a contract awarded or executed by the Commonwealth with Contractor without seeking bids or proposals from any other potential bidder or offeror.

2. In furtherance of this policy, Contractor agrees to the following:

a. Contractor shall maintain the highest standards of honesty and integrity during the performance of this contract and shall take no action in violation of state or federal laws or regulations or any other applicable laws or regulations, or other requirements applicable to Contractor or that govern contracting or procurement with the Commonwealth.

b. Contractor shall establish and implement a written business integrity policy, which includes, at a minimum, the requirements of these provisions as they relate to the Contractor activity with the Commonwealth and Commonwealth employees and which is made known to all Contractor employees. Posting these Contractor Integrity Provisions conspicuously in easily-accessible and well-lighted places customarily frequented by employees and at or near where the contract services are performed shall satisfy this requirement.

c. Contractor, its affiliates, agents, employees and anyone in privity with Contractor shall not accept, agree to give, offer, confer or agree to confer or promise to confer, directly or indirectly, any gratuity or pecuniary benefit to any person, or to influence or attempt to influence any person in violation of any federal or state law, regulation,

executive order of the Governor of Pennsylvania, statement of policy, management directive or any other published standard of the Commonwealth in connection with performance of work under this contract, except as provided in this contract.

d. Contractor shall not have a financial interest in any other contractor, subcontractor, or supplier providing services, labor or material under this contract, unless the financial interest is disclosed to the Commonwealth in writing and the Commonwealth consents to Contractor's financial interest prior to Commonwealth execution of the contract. Contractor shall disclose the financial interest to the Commonwealth at the time of bid or proposal submission, or if no bids or proposals are solicited, no later than the Contractor's submission of the contract signed by Contractor.

e. Contractor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that within the last five (5) years Contractor or Contractor Related Parties have not:

- (1) been indicted or convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or business honesty or integrity in any jurisdiction;
- (2) been suspended, debarred or otherwise disqualified from entering into any contract with any governmental agency;
- (3) had any business license or professional license suspended or revoked;
- (4) had any sanction or finding of fact imposed as a result of a judicial or administrative proceeding related to fraud, extortion, bribery, bid rigging, embezzlement, misrepresentation or anti-trust; and
- (5) been, and is not currently, the subject of a criminal investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency.

If Contractor cannot so certify to the above, then it must submit along with its bid, proposal or contract a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made and the Commonwealth will determine whether a contract may be entered into with the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation pursuant to this certification is ongoing from and after the effective date of the contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing if at any time during the term of the contract it becomes aware of any event which would cause the Contractor's certification or explanation to change. Contractor acknowledges that the Commonwealth may, in its sole discretion, terminate the contract for cause if it learns that any of the certifications made herein are currently false due to intervening factual circumstances or were false or should have been known to be false when entering into the contract.

f. Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the *Lobbying Disclosure Act (65 Pa.C.S. §13A01 et seq.)* regardless of the method of award. If this contract was awarded on a Non-bid Basis, Contractor must also comply with the requirements of the *Section 1641 of the Pennsylvania Election Code (25 P.S. §3260a)*.

g. When contractor has reason to believe that any breach of ethical standards as set forth in law, the Governor's Code of Conduct, or these Contractor Integrity Provisions has occurred or may occur, including but not limited to contact by a Commonwealth officer or employee which, if acted upon, would violate such ethical standards, Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth contracting officer or the Office of the State Inspector General in writing.

h. Contractor, by submission of its bid or proposal and/or execution of this contract and by the submission of any bills, invoices or requests for payment pursuant to the contract, certifies and represents that is has not violated any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions in connection with the submission of the bid or proposal, during any contract negotiations or during the term of the contract, to include any extensions thereof. Contractor shall immediately notify the Commonwealth in writing of any actions for occurrences that would result in a violation of these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of the State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the Contractor. Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for

investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.

i. Contractor shall cooperate with the Office of the State Inspector General in its investigation of any alleged Commonwealth agency or employee breach of ethical standards and any alleged Contractor non-compliance with these Contractor Integrity Provisions. Contractor agrees to make identified Contractor employees available for interviews at reasonable times and places. Contractor, upon the inquiry or request of an Inspector General, shall provide, or if appropriate, make promptly available for inspection or copying, any information of any type or form deemed relevant by the Office of the State Inspector General to Contractor's integrity and compliance with these provisions. Such information may include, but shall not be limited to, Contractor's business or financial records, documents or files of any type or form that refer to or concern this contract. Contractor shall incorporate this paragraph in any agreement, contract or subcontract it enters into in the course of the performance of this contract/agreement solely for the purpose of obtaining subcontractor compliance with this provision. The incorporation of this provision in a subcontract shall not create privity of contract between the Commonwealth and any such subcontractor, and no third party beneficiaries shall be created thereby.

j. For violation of any of these Contractor Integrity Provisions, the Commonwealth may terminate this and any other contract with Contractor, claim liquidated damages in an amount equal to the value of anything received in breach of these Provisions, claim damages for all additional costs and expenses incurred in obtaining another contractor to complete performance under this contract, and debar and suspend Contractor from doing business with the Commonwealth. These rights and remedies are cumulative, and the use or non-use of any one shall not preclude the use of all or any other. These rights and remedies are in addition to those the Commonwealth may have under law, statute, regulation or otherwise.

V.37 CONTRACT-029.1 Contractor Responsibility Provisions (Nov 2010)

For the purpose of these provisions, the term contractor is defined as any person, including, but not limited to, a bidder, offeror, loan recipient, grantee or lessor, who has furnished or performed or seeks to furnish or perform, goods, supplies, services, leased space, construction or other activity, under a contract, grant, lease, purchase order or reimbursement agreement with the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (Commonwealth). The term contractor includes a permittee, licensee, or any agency, political subdivision, instrumentality, public authority, or other public entity in the Commonwealth.

1. The Contractor certifies, in writing, for itself and its subcontractors required to be disclosed or approved by the Commonwealth, that as of the date of its execution of this Bid/Contract, that neither the Contractor, nor any such subcontractors, are under suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth or any governmental entity, instrumentality, or authority and, if the Contractor cannot so certify, then it agrees to submit, along with its Bid/Contract, a written explanation of why such certification cannot be made.

2. The Contractor also certifies, in writing, that as of the date of its execution of this Bid/Contract it has no tax liabilities or other Commonwealth obligations, or has filed a timely administrative or judicial appeal if such liabilities or obligations exist, or is subject to a duly approved deferred payment plan if such liabilities exist.

3. The Contractor's obligations pursuant to these provisions are ongoing from and after the effective date of the Contract through the termination date thereof. Accordingly, the Contractor shall have an obligation to inform the Commonwealth if, at any time during the term of the Contract, it becomes delinquent in the payment of taxes, or other Commonwealth obligations, or if it or, to the best knowledge of the Contractor, any of its subcontractors are suspended or debarred by the Commonwealth, the federal government, or any other state or governmental entity. Such notification shall be made within 15 days of the date of suspension or debarment.

4. The failure of the Contractor to notify the Commonwealth of its suspension or debarment by the Commonwealth, any other state, or the federal government shall constitute an event of default of the Contract with the Commonwealth.

5. The Contractor agrees to reimburse the Commonwealth for the reasonable costs of investigation incurred by the Office of State Inspector General for investigations of the Contractor's compliance with the terms of this or any

other agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth that results in the suspension or debarment of the contractor. Such costs shall include, but shall not be limited to, salaries of investigators, including overtime; travel and lodging expenses; and expert witness and documentary fees. The Contractor shall not be responsible for investigative costs for investigations that do not result in the Contractor's suspension or debarment.

6. The Contractor may obtain a current list of suspended and debarred Commonwealth contractors by either searching the Internet at <http://www.dgs.state.pa.us/> or contacting the:

Department of General Services
Office of Chief Counsel
603 North Office Building
Harrisburg, PA 17125
Telephone No: (717) 783-6472
FAX No: (717) 787-9138

V.38 CONTRACT-030.1 Americans with Disabilities Act (April 1, 2010)

a. Pursuant to federal regulations promulgated under the authority of The Americans With Disabilities Act, 28 C.F.R. Section 35.101 et seq., the Contractor understands and agrees that it shall not cause any individual with a disability to be excluded from participation in this Contract or from activities provided for under this Contract on the basis of the disability. As a condition of accepting this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with the "General Prohibitions Against Discrimination," 28 C.F.R. Section 35.130, and all other regulations promulgated under Title II of The Americans With Disabilities Act which are applicable to all benefits, services, programs, and activities provided by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania through contracts with outside contractors.

b. The Contractor shall be responsible for and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania from all losses, damages, expenses, claims, demands, suits, and actions brought by any party against the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a result of the Contractor's failure to comply with the provisions of Subparagraph a above.

V.39 CONTRACT-031.1 Hazardous Substances (April 2017)

The Contractor shall provide information to the Commonwealth about the identity and hazards of hazardous substances supplied or used by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract. The Contractor must comply with Act 159 of October 5, 1984, known as the "Worker and Community Right to Know Act" (the "Act") and the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto at 34 Pa. Code Section 301.1 - 323.6.

a. Labeling. The Contractor shall ensure that each individual product (as well as the carton, container or package in which the product is shipped) of any of the following substances (as defined by the Act and the regulations) supplied by the Contractor is clearly labeled, tagged or marked with the information listed in Subparagraphs (1) through (4):

1) Hazardous substances:

- a) The chemical name or common name,
- b) A hazard warning, and
- c) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer.

2) Hazardous mixtures:

- a) The common name, but if none exists, then the trade name,
- b) The chemical or common name of special hazardous substances comprising .01% or more of the mixture,
- c) The chemical or common name of hazardous substances consisting 1.0% or more of the mixture,
- d) A hazard warning, and

e) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer.

3) Single chemicals:

a) The chemical name or the common name,

b) A hazard warning, if appropriate, and

c) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer.

4) Chemical Mixtures:

a) The common name, but if none exists, then the trade name,

b) A hazard warning, if appropriate,

c) The name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer, and

d) The chemical name or common name of either the top five substances by volume or those substances consisting of 5.0% or more of the mixture.

A common name or trade name may be used only if the use of the name more easily or readily identifies the true nature of the hazardous substance, hazardous mixture, single chemical, or mixture involved.

Container labels shall provide a warning as to the specific nature of the hazard arising from the substance in the container.

The hazard warning shall be given in conformity with one of the nationally recognized and accepted systems of providing warnings, and hazard warnings shall be consistent with one or more of the recognized systems throughout the workplace. Examples are:

- NFPA 704, Identification of the Fire Hazards of Materials.
- National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System.
- American Society for Testing and Materials, Safety Alert Pictorial Chart.
- American National Standard Institute, Inc., for the Precautionary Labeling of Hazardous Industrial Chemicals.

Labels must be legible and prominently affixed to and displayed on the product and the carton, container, or package so that employees can easily identify the substance or mixture present therein.

b. Material Safety Data Sheet. The contractor shall provide Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) with the information required by the Act and the regulations for each hazardous substance or hazardous mixture. The Commonwealth must be provided an appropriate MSDS with the initial shipment and with the first shipment after an MSDS is updated or product changed. For any other chemical, the contractor shall provide an appropriate MSDS, if the manufacturer, importer, or supplier produces or possesses the MSDS. The contractor shall also notify the Commonwealth when a substance or mixture is subject to the provisions of the Act. Material Safety Data Sheets may be attached to the carton, container, or package mailed to the Commonwealth at the time of shipment.

V.40 CONTRACT-032.1 Covenant Against Contingent Fees (Oct 2006)

The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure the Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For breach or violation of this warranty, the Commonwealth shall have the right to terminate the Contract without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

V.41 CONTRACT-033.1 Applicable Law (Oct 2006)

This Contract shall be governed by and interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth

of Pennsylvania (without regard to any conflict of laws provisions) and the decisions of the Pennsylvania courts. The Contractor consents to the jurisdiction of any court of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and any federal courts in Pennsylvania, waiving any claim or defense that such forum is not convenient or proper. The Contractor agrees that any such court shall have in personam jurisdiction over it, and consents to service of process in any manner authorized by Pennsylvania law.

V.42 CONTRACT- 034.1b Integration (Nov 30 2006)

This Contract, including the Invitation for Bids, the Contractor's bid, all referenced documents, and any Purchase Order constitutes the entire agreement between the parties. No agent, representative, employee or officer of either the Commonwealth or the Contractor has authority to make, or has made, any statement, agreement or representation, oral or written, in connection with the Contract, which in any way can be deemed to modify, add to or detract from, or otherwise change or alter its terms and conditions. No negotiations between the parties, nor any custom or usage, shall be permitted to modify or contradict any of the terms and conditions of the Contract. No modifications, alterations, changes, or waiver to the Contract or any of its terms shall be valid or binding unless accomplished by a written amendment signed by both parties.

V.43 CONTRACT-034.2b Order of Precedence - IFB (Dec 6 2006)

In the event there is a conflict among the documents comprising this Contract, the Commonwealth and the Contractor agree on the following order of precedence: the Contract; the IFB; and the Contractor's Bid in Response to the IFB.

V.44 CONTRACT-034.3 Controlling Terms and Conditions (Aug 2011)

The terms and conditions of this Contract shall be the exclusive terms of agreement between the Contractor and the Commonwealth. All quotations requested and received from the Contractor are for obtaining firm pricing only. Other terms and conditions or additional terms and conditions included or referenced in the Contractor's quotations, invoices, business forms, or other documentation shall not become part of the parties' agreement and shall be disregarded by the parties, unenforceable by the Contractor and not binding on the Commonwealth.

V.45 CONTRACT-035.1a Changes (Oct 2006)

The Commonwealth reserves the right to make changes at any time during the term of the Contract or any renewals or extensions thereof: 1) to increase or decrease the quantities resulting from variations between any estimated quantities in the Contract and actual quantities; 2) to make changes to the services within the scope of the Contract; 3) to notify the Contractor that the Commonwealth is exercising any Contract renewal or extension option; or 4) to modify the time of performance that does not alter the scope of the Contract to extend the completion date beyond the Expiration Date of the Contract or any renewals or extensions thereof. Any such change shall be made by the Contracting Officer by notifying the Contractor in writing. The change shall be effective as of the date of the change, unless the notification of change specifies a later effective date. Such increases, decreases, changes, or modifications will not invalidate the Contract, nor, if performance security is being furnished in conjunction with the Contract, release the security obligation. The Contractor agrees to provide the service in accordance with the change order. Any dispute by the Contractor in regard to the performance required by any notification of change shall be handled through Contract Controversies Provision.

V.46 CONTRACT-037.1a Confidentiality (Oct 2013)

(a) The Contractor agrees to protect the confidentiality of the Commonwealth's confidential information. The Commonwealth agrees to protect the confidentiality of Contractor's confidential information. In order for information to be deemed confidential, the party claiming confidentiality must designate the information as "confidential" in such a way as to give notice to the other party (notice may be communicated by describing the information, and the specifications around its use or disclosure, in the SOW). Neither party may assert that

information owned by the other party is such party's confidential information. The parties agree that such confidential information shall not be copied, in whole or in part, or used or disclosed except when essential for authorized activities under this Contract and, in the case of disclosure, where the recipient of the confidential information has agreed to be bound by confidentiality requirements no less restrictive than those set forth herein. Each copy of such confidential information shall be marked by the party making the copy with any notices appearing in the original. Upon termination or cancellation of this Contract or any license granted hereunder, the receiving party will return to the disclosing party all copies of the confidential information in the receiving party's possession, other than one copy, which may be maintained for archival purposes only, and which will remain subject to this Contract's security, privacy, data retention/destruction and confidentiality provisions (all of which shall survive the expiration of this Contract). Both parties agree that a material breach of these requirements may, after failure to cure within the time frame specified in this Contract, and at the discretion of the non-breaching party, result in termination for default pursuant to the DEFAULT provision of this Contract, in addition to other remedies available to the non-breaching party.

(b) Insofar as information is not otherwise protected by law or regulation, the obligations stated in this Section do not apply to information:

- (1) already known to the recipient at the time of disclosure other than through the contractual relationship;
- (2) independently generated by the recipient and not derived by the information supplied by the disclosing party.
- (3) known or available to the public, except where such knowledge or availability is the result of unauthorized disclosure by the recipient of the proprietary information;
- (4) disclosed to the recipient without a similar restriction by a third party who has the right to make such disclosure; or
- (5) required to be disclosed by law, regulation, court order, or other legal process.

There shall be no restriction with respect to the use or disclosure of any ideas, concepts, know-how, or data processing techniques developed alone or jointly with the Commonwealth in connection with services provided to the Commonwealth under this Contract.

(c) The Contractor shall use the following process when submitting information to the Commonwealth it believes to be confidential and/or proprietary information or trade secrets:

- (1) Prepare an un-redacted version of the appropriate document, and
- (2) Prepare a redacted version of the document that redacts the information that is asserted to be confidential or proprietary information or a trade secret, and
- (3) Prepare a signed written statement that states:
 - (i) the attached document contains confidential or proprietary information or trade secrets;
 - (ii) the Contractor is submitting the document in both redacted and un-redacted format in accordance with 65 P.S. § 67.707(b); and
 - (iii) the Contractor is requesting that the document be considered exempt under 65 P.S. § 67.708(b)(11) from public records requests.
- (4) Submit the two documents along with the signed written statement to the Commonwealth.

V.47 CONTRACT-046.1 Manufacturer's Price Reduction (Oct 2006)

If, prior to the delivery of the awarded item(s) by the Contractor, a price reduction is announced by the original equipment manufacturer, a comparative price reduction will be given to the Commonwealth by the Contractor.

V.48 CONTRACT-047.1 Motor Vehicles to be manufactured in North America (Oct 2006)

All motor vehicles furnished by the Contractor pursuant to the Contract must be manufactured in North America. North America is defined as the United States, Canada, and Mexico. A motor vehicle is manufactured in North America if a substantial majority of the principal components are assembled into the final products in an assembly plant in North America. The Contractor shall be prepared to prove that the motor vehicles that will be, or have been, furnished to the Commonwealth will be or are, in fact, manufactured in North America in accordance with Sections 3731-3736 of the Commonwealth Procurement Code (62 Pa. C.S. Sections 3731-3736), known as the Motor Vehicle Procurement Act. No payment shall be made to the Contractor unless the Commonwealth is satisfied that the Contractor has complied with these provisions and the Motor Vehicle Procurement Act. Any payments made to the Contractor, which should not have been made, shall be recoverable directly from the Contractor. In addition to the withholding of payments, any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of the Motor Vehicle Procurement Act may be prohibited by any public agency from participation in Contracts awarded by the public agency for a period of five years from the date of determination that a violation has occurred.

V.49 CONTRACT-047.2b General Delivery Requirements for Vehicles (Oct 2012)

The Contractor must supply the contracted vehicles that are to be delivered to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in accordance with the specifications attached to this IFB and any Pennsylvania Commercial Item Descriptions referenced in the specifications and attached to this IFB.

V.50 CONTRACT-047.5 Local Public Procurement Unit Participation (March 5, 2007)

Any questions or problems pertaining to acquisition of vehicles by participating Local Public Procurement Units and their use of the Contract should be accomplished in a timely manner and all contact pertaining to these questions or problems should be directed to the Bureau of Procurement, Department of General Services to the attention of the commodity specialist assigned to this contract.

V.51 CONTRACT-047.6 Additional Delivery Charges (Participating Local Public Procurement Units ONLY) (Oct 2006)

Participating Local Public Procurement Units will pick up ordered equipment at the Contractor(s)'s place of business or have the equipment delivered by the Contractor for an additional **CHARGE PER VEHICLE of \$250.00** .

V.52 CONTRACT-047.7 Taxes (Oct 2006)

All participating Local Public Procurement Units will be required to indicate on their purchase orders the Internal Revenue Service Registration Number for exemption from Federal Excise Tax, if applicable.

V.53 CONTRACT-051.1 Notice (Dec 2006)

Any written notice to any party under this Contract shall be deemed sufficient if delivered personally, or by facsimile, telecopy, electronic or digital transmission (provided such delivery is confirmed), or by a recognized overnight courier service (e.g., DHL, Federal Express, etc.) with confirmed receipt, or by certified or registered United States mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, and sent to following:

- a. If to the Contractor: the Contractor's address as recorded in the Commonwealth's Supplier Registration system.
- b. If to the Commonwealth: the address of the Issuing Office as set forth on the Contract.

V.54 CONTRACT-052.1 Right to Know Law (Feb 2010)

a. The Pennsylvania Right-to-Know Law, 65 P.S. §§ 67.101-3104, ("RTKL") applies to this Contract. For the purpose of these provisions, the term "the Commonwealth" shall refer to the contracting Commonwealth agency.

b. If the Commonwealth needs the Contractor's assistance in any matter arising out of the RTKL related to this Contract, it shall notify the Contractor using the legal contact information provided in this Contract. The Contractor, at any time, may designate a different contact for such purpose upon reasonable prior written notice to the

Commonwealth.

c. Upon written notification from the Commonwealth that it requires the Contractor's assistance in responding to a request under the RTKL for information related to this Contract that may be in the Contractor's possession, constituting, or alleged to constitute, a public record in accordance with the RTKL ("Requested Information"), the Contractor shall:

1. Provide the Commonwealth, within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of written notification, access to, and copies of, any document or information in the Contractor's possession arising out of this Contract that the Commonwealth reasonably believes is Requested Information and may be a public record under the RTKL; and
2. Provide such other assistance as the Commonwealth may reasonably request, in order to comply with the RTKL with respect to this Contract.

d. If the Contractor considers the Requested Information to include a request for a Trade Secret or Confidential Proprietary Information, as those terms are defined by the RTKL, or other information that the Contractor considers exempt from production under the RTKL, the Contractor must notify the Commonwealth and provide, within seven (7) calendar days of receiving the written notification, a written statement signed by a representative of the Contractor explaining why the requested material is exempt from public disclosure under the RTKL.

e. The Commonwealth will rely upon the written statement from the Contractor in denying a RTKL request for the Requested Information unless the Commonwealth determines that the Requested Information is clearly not protected from disclosure under the RTKL. Should the Commonwealth determine that the Requested Information is clearly not exempt from disclosure, the Contractor shall provide the Requested Information within five (5) business days of receipt of written notification of the Commonwealth's determination.

f. If the Contractor fails to provide the Requested Information within the time period required by these provisions, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of the Contractor's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth.

g. The Commonwealth will reimburse the Contractor for any costs associated with complying with these provisions only to the extent allowed under the fee schedule established by the Office of Open Records or as otherwise provided by the RTKL if the fee schedule is inapplicable.

h. The Contractor may file a legal challenge to any Commonwealth decision to release a record to the public with the Office of Open Records, or in the Pennsylvania Courts, however, the Contractor shall indemnify the Commonwealth for any legal expenses incurred by the Commonwealth as a result of such a challenge and shall hold the Commonwealth harmless for any damages, penalties, costs, detriment or harm that the Commonwealth may incur as a result of the Contractor's failure, including any statutory damages assessed against the Commonwealth, regardless of the outcome of such legal challenge. As between the parties, the Contractor agrees to waive all rights or remedies that may be available to it as a result of the Commonwealth's disclosure of Requested Information pursuant to the RTKL.

i. The Contractor's duties relating to the RTKL are continuing duties that survive the expiration of this Contract and shall continue as long as the Contractor has Requested Information in its possession.

Specifications Part 1
Passenger Vehicles Contract

1. Specifications

Minimum specifications are defined in the specifications attached to this bid, the actual bid sheet, and as well as PCID-1067 and PCID-1075 for PENNDOT. These are minimum specification requirements. Specifications shall be industry standard with approved options, including alternative fuel where applicable.

2. Contract Term

This is a two year contract with three (3) one (1) year renewals where we allow price adjustments at the beginning of the second year of the contract with supporting documentation from the Manufacturer via the awarded Supplier(s). The renewal date is September 1st. All price adjustment requests beginning in the second year of the contract must be reviewed, and approved by the Commodity Specialist before taking affect.

3. Price Submission

A single award by line item will be made to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Bidders must provide a firm-fixed price for each vehicle bid. Bid awards will be based on the lowest responsive, responsible bid for each make/model vehicle bid. The bid price shall include destination charges and all eligible discounts offered by the supplier and the OEM to the Commonwealth. This fixed price shall be effective for the first year of the initial term of the contract. A price adjustment may be requested in the second year with supporting documentation. It shall be understood that the pricing offered by the supplier to the Commonwealth shall be equal to or lower than that offered to the supplier's most favored customer. *Fleet delete options may be used after contract award for individual vehicle orders only, not at the time of bid submission.*

4. Optional Equipment Pricing and Vehicle Availability

Please note that only additional options within the contracted vehicle make, model, and trim can be ordered. Upgrading to another vehicle trim such as LS trim to LT trim within a vehicle model is not allowed. Prior to contract completion the tentative awarded suppliers will be notified by the Commodity Specialist to submit a list of available options per awarded vehicle(s) with the manufacturers invoice price within five (5) days of the notification. Failure to provide this information may result in your tentative awarded vehicles being awarded to the next low bidder.

The awarded supplier shall verify that the contract and option pricing is correct prior to issuing an acknowledgement of order. At the end of the current model year ordering dates, vehicles may also be sold from supplier existing stock at the contract price. Existing stock vehicles equipped with options not usually ordered by the Commonwealth may be sold at the invoice price for the options on top of the contract vehicle price.

5. Vehicle Model/Trim Discontinuation/Additions and Order Cutoff.

The awarded supplier is obliged to inform the contract Commodity Specialist of any discontinued vehicles or trim level options. The awarded supplier is obliged to provide the contract Commodity Specialist with any announced order cut-off dates for vehicles, options, colors, etc.

6. Acknowledgement of Order / Delivery Time Frame

The awarded supplier must acknowledge receipt of an order within ten (10) calendar days from the day the purchase order is issued to the supplier. In order to ensure timely delivery, Commonwealth Agencies and participating local public procurement units should follow up on orders if a written acknowledgement is not received within ten (10) calendar days. The delivery time frame for vehicles is 130 days after the order acknowledgement

7. Pickup Site

The awarded supplier must have a site within the confines of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania for participating local public procurement units to pick up contract vehicles in lieu of paying for delivery.

8. LPPU Delivery Charges

Participating local public procurement units may either take delivery of contract vehicles at the supplier's place of business or pick-up site. Suppliers may charge LPPUs an additional charge of up to \$250.00 per vehicle for delivery.

9. Owner's Manuals

For each make/model contract vehicle ordered by the Commonwealth, the awarded supplier shall provide one copy of the vehicle owner's manual directly to the DGS Bureau of Vehicle Management, Attn: Director, 2221 Forster Street, Harrisburg, PA 17103. Each vehicle shall include a copy of the manufacturer's service and warranty policy with all warranty verification vouchers, certificates and/or coupons.

10. Business Meetings

The Commonwealth reserves the right to require the awarded suppliers and the OEM government sales representative to participate in a bi-annual business review meeting with Commonwealth staff. Suppliers are also obligated to attend contract implementation meetings as the Commonwealth deems necessary.

Specification PV-1

Vehicle Class	Sub-Compact/Mid Size Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Sonic, Ford Fiesta (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-2

Vehicle Class	Compact Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Cruze, Ford Focus, (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-3

Vehicle Class	Midsize Front Wheel and All Wheel Drive Sedans - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Malibu, Ford Fusion (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-4

Vehicle Class	Large Sedan Two Wheel and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Impala, Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger, Ford Taurus, Toyota Avalon (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-5

Vehicle Class	Mini-Van - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chrysler Voyager, Dodge Caravan (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-6

Vehicle Class	Small SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Patriot (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-7

Vehicle Class	Medium SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Explorer, Jeep Grand Cherokee (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-8

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Cloth Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-9

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd Work - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10

Vehicle Class	Small Crossover Two, Four, and All Wheel Drive
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Equinox and Captiva, Ford Escape, GMC Terrain, Jeep Compass (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers


Specification PV-11

Vehicle Class	Medium/Large Crossover, Two and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicles
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Traverse, Ford's Edge, Explorer, and Flex, GMC Acadia (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10P

Vehicle Class	<p>10 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles Driver's Seat plus three rows of passenger seating. (Special seating arrangement must meet all Federal and State guidelines for transporting school children)</p> <p>For Schools Only - You must order the dealer installed Fire Extinguisher, Bodily Fluid Kit, First Aid Kit, Seatbelt Cutter/Glass Breaker, and a sticker that state School Bus.</p>
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Transit (example)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (10 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic, 6 speed, Heavy Duty, Overdrive, Oil Cooler
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Air Bags, Frontal, Drive
	Cup Holders
	Black Vinyl Flooring, Entire Floor Length
	Air Conditioning, Front Manual/Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks, includes lock-out protection
	Speed Control
	Power Outlets
	Heavy-Duty Battery. Vehicle to include Run-Down Protection, and Retained Accessory Power
	Tilt Steering
	Rear Window Defroster
	AM/FM/CD Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Remote Keyless Entry
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating, 10 Passenger (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Extended Length 138"
	Mirrors, Outside Rearview, Manual Folding, Power Adjust, Heated, Black
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

AVAILABLE FACTORY OPTIONS

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

Optional Equipment

COST

ENGINE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
998	Engine: 3.5L PFDi V6 Flex-Fuel -inc: port injection and auto start-stop technology (STD)	\$0.00
99G	Engine: 3.5L EcoBoost V6 -inc: auto start-stop technology	\$1,616.00

TRANSMISSION

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
44U	Transmission: 10-Spd Automatic w/OD & SelectShift -inc: auxiliary transmission oil cooler (STD)	\$0.00

OPTION PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
301A	Order Code 301A	\$0.00

AXLE RATIO

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
X4L	4.10 Limited-Slip Axle Ratio	\$296.00
X73	3.73 Axle Ratio (STD)	\$0.00
X7L	3.73 Limited-Slip Axle Ratio	\$296.00

WHEELS


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
644	Wheels: 16" Black Aluminum Alloy	\$478.00
647	Wheels: 16" Silver Aluminum Alloy	\$360.00
64C	Wheels: 16" White Steel w/Black Hubcap	\$32.00
64H	Wheels: 16" Steel w/Full Silver Cover	\$32.00

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
BY	School Bus Yellow	\$0.00
DR	Avalanche Gray Metallic	\$182.00
FT	Blue Metallic	\$182.00
M7	Carbonized Gray Metallic	\$182.00
ME	Abyss Gray Metallic	\$182.00
MT	Blue Mist	\$182.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

PRIMARY PAINT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
PQ	Race Red	\$0.00
UM	Agate Black Metallic	\$182.00
UX	Ingot Silver	\$182.00
YZ	Oxford White	\$0.00

SEAT TYPE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
CB	Ebony, Cloth Front Bucket Seats	\$0.00
VK	Dark Palazzo Gray, Vinyl Front Bucket Seats	\$0.00

SEATING ARRANGEMENT


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
21G	Dark Palazzo Gray Vinyl Bucket Seats -inc: Deletes driver lumbar support and passenger armrest, 2-way manual driver seat, 2-way manual passenger seat and driver armrest	\$0.00
21M	Ebony Cloth Bucket Seats -inc: 2-way manual driver seat w/lumbar, 2-way manual passenger seat and driver and passenger armrest (STD)	\$0.00
21P	Dark Palazzo Gray Vinyl Bucket Seats w/Armrests -inc: Deletes driver lumbar support, 2-way manual driver seat and 2-way manual passenger seat	\$0.00
21R	Ebony Cloth Heated Bucket Seats -inc: 10-way power driver seat w/lumbar, 10-way power passenger seat w/lumbar and driver and passenger armrest	\$797.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
47E	Builder's Prep Package -inc: Deletes rear floor covering, rear-seats and restraints and rear-seat rails and fasteners, Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each), Modified Vehicle Wiring System, modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions, Front Only Vinyl Floor Covering, 2-Passenger Seats w/Add, Rear Seat Attachment Points, 13 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present *CREDIT*	(\$605.00)
53B	Heavy-Duty Trailer Tow Package -inc: Deletes rear tow hook, tow/haul mode w/trailer wiring provisions, 4/7 pin connector assembly and rear jumper and relay system for backup/B+/running lights, This package does not include a Trailer Brake Controller (67D), Additionally, if customer wants a trailer brake controller after initial purchase, it will have to be an aftermarket trailer brake controller and aftermarket wiring harness, Frame Mounted Hitch Receiver, Tow/Haul Mode w/Trailer Wiring Prov	\$442.00
59C	Fleet Safety Package -inc: With this package, the safety features are set to ON w/no driver ability to change settings, Reverse Speed Limiter, Driver Alert, Auto High Beam, Lane Keeping Aid	\$32.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - PACKAGE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
98B	Fleet Fuel Economy Package -inc: smart acceleration truncation and auto start-stop switch delete, With this package, EcoMode is always on, Auto start-stop switch delete deletes auto stop-start technology disable button on dash, however, the feature remains permanently active, 75-mph Governed Top Speed, Engine Idle Shutdown - 5 Minute Timer, smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$241.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - MECHANICAL


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
41H	Engine Block Heater -inc: (400W rating), Recommended when minimum temperature is 10 degrees F or below	\$69.00
52H	70-mph Governed Top Speed	\$73.00
52M	65-mph Governed Top Speed	\$73.00
52N	75-mph Governed Top Speed	\$73.00
53D	Tow/Haul Mode w/Trailer Wiring Provisions -inc: trailer wiring harness to rear of vehicle for upfit, Trailer Sway Control (TSC), 4/7 pin connector assembly and rear jumper, This package does not include a Trailer Brake Controller (67D), Additionally, if customer wants a trailer brake controller after initial purchase, it will have to be an aftermarket trailer brake controller and aftermarket wiring harness, This package does not include the frame mounted hitch receiver	\$269.00
55E	Engine Idle Shutdown - 5 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
55F	Engine Idle Shutdown - 10 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
55G	Engine Idle Shutdown - 15 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
55H	Engine Idle Shutdown - 20 Minute Timer -inc: smart acceleration truncation which provides improved fuel economy and energy efficiency by limiting power on unladen vehicles	\$182.00
63C	Dual Alternators (250 Amps Each)	\$933.00
63E	Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each)	\$269.00
655	Midship Extended Range Fuel Tank (31 Gallons) -inc: capless fuel fill	\$260.00
67D	Trailer Brake Controller (TBC)	\$368.00
68B	Remote Start	\$451.00
___	GVWR: 9,400 lbs	\$0.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - EXTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
153	Front License Plate Bracket	\$0.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.


Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - EXTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
15C	Front Black Wheel Well Liners	\$269.00
18P	50/50 Hinged Rear Door w/253-Degree Opening	\$69.00
43E	Carbon Black Rear Bumper w/Integral Step	\$0.00
51A	Spare Tire & Wheel Delete *CREDIT*	(\$114.00)
51E	Decal #1 -inc: Up to 15 sq-ft, Pricing is for non-reflective material and graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS, To get started visit the Ford Commercial Graphics website and click on Factory Orderable Option Form link, Complete and submit the request form and attach your graphic design (if available), A Ford Commercial Graphics representative will follow-up to finalize the graphic design and provide a design proof for customer review and approval, and to determine which graphic option code and price applies, Lastly, customer can then proceed to place vehicle order and graphic option code in CONCEPS	\$387.00
51F	Decal #2 -inc: Up to 30 sq-ft, Pricing is for non-reflective material and graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS, To get started visit the Ford Commercial Graphics website and click on Factory Orderable Option Form link, Complete and submit the request form and attach your graphic design (if available), A Ford Commercial Graphics representative will follow-up to finalize the graphic design and provide a design proof for customer review and approval, and to determine which graphic option code and price applies, Lastly, customer can then proceed to place vehicle order and graphic option code in CONCEPS	\$524.00
51G	Decal #3 -inc: Up to 50 sq-ft, Pricing is for non-reflective material and graphic design must be completed and approved by Ford prior to ordering vehicle in CONCEPS, To get started visit the Ford Commercial Graphics website and click on Factory Orderable Option Form link, Complete and submit the request form and attach your graphic design (if available), A Ford Commercial Graphics representative will follow-up to finalize the graphic design and provide a design proof for customer review and approval, and to determine which graphic option code and price applies, Lastly, customer can then proceed to place vehicle order and graphic option code in CONCEPS	\$706.00
53G	Body Colored Front Bumper -inc: Body colored front bumpers are offered in every exterior color, The front bumper will match the exterior color	\$228.00
543	Long-Arm Manual-Folding Power Adjusting Mirrors	\$59.00
544	Long-Arm Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors -inc: turn signals	\$200.00
545	Short-Arm Manual-Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors -inc: turn signals	\$145.00
55D	Front Fog Lamps -inc: Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility	\$95.00
59A	60/40 Hinged Passenger-Side Door	\$0.00
68H	Running Boards -inc: Covers the B-C pillar passenger-side	\$282.00
68J	Extended Length Running Boards -inc: Covers the A-B pillar driver-side and A-C pillar passenger-side	\$596.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - EXTERIOR


CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
68L	Power Running Boards -inc: Covers the B-C pillar passenger-side	\$856.00
85D	Dual-Note Horn	\$18.00
91A	Chrome High-Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps -inc: LED signature surround, HID headlamps emit a brighter, more natural light than halogen headlamps, which can help improve visibility	\$414.00
91B	Wiper Activated Headlamps -inc: wiper activated headlamps, When the headlamp control is in the AutoLamp position, the headlamps will turn on automatically in low lighting conditions, The headlamps will also stay on for a set period of time after the owner turns off the ignition	\$28.00
91C	Black High-Intensity Discharge (HID) Headlamps -inc: LED signature surround, HID headlamps emit a brighter, more natural light than halogen headlamps, which can help improve visibility	\$414.00
92E	Privacy Glass -inc: Provides protection of vehicle occupant(s) and occupant personal belongings, The glass also provides occupant comfort by helping to reduce vehicle cool-down time	\$455.00
942	Daytime Running Lights -inc: Provides enhanced vehicle visibility during daylight conditions	\$41.00

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - ENTERTAINMENT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
58B	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4 -inc: 12" display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected navigation (90 day trial) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Electronic Air Temperature Control	\$847.00
58C	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4/SiriusXM w/360L/Nav -inc: HD Radio, 12" multi-function display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected navigation (90 day trial) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Electronic Air Temperature Control	\$1,060.00
58E	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4/SiriusXM w/360L -inc: HD Radio, 12" multi-function display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected built-in navigation (3 years of service) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Cruise Control w/Adjustable Spd Limiting Device (ASLD), The ASLD feature is great for city driving; it allows the driver to set an upper speed limit for the vehicle, If the vehicle begins to approach the upper speed limit then audible and visual warning are given, Traffic Sign Recognition (TSR), Electronic Air Temperature Control, Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)	\$1,620.00
58F	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 4/SiriusXM w/360L/Nav/iACC -inc: HD Radio, 12" multi-function display, Bluetooth, dual USB ports, embedded voice recognition, connected built-in navigation (3 years of service) and 8 speakers (4 front/4 rear), Traffic Sign Recognition (TSR), Intelligent Adaptive Cruise Control, Electronic Air Temperature Control, Intersection Assist, Intelligent Speed Assist (ISA)	\$1,866.00
58V	Radio: AM/FM Stereo w/SYNC 3 -inc: 4.0" multi-function display, Bluetooth and dual USB ports, SYNC 3 Communications & Entertainment System, 911 Assist, VHR, SYNC Services, AppLink, Bluetooth, steering wheel controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack	\$255.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.


Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - INTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
16H	Front & Rear Carpet Floor Covering	\$114.00
41J	Intelligent Access w/Push-Button Start	\$336.00
43B	Back Up Alarm -inc: 102 dB(A) warning capability	\$137.00
43R	Reverse Sensing System	\$269.00
43S	Reverse Brake Assist -inc: If the system determines a collision is imminent while in reverse, automatic braking is applied to avoid a crash or mitigate an impact, System operation will be effected by aftermarket rear step or other rear-mounted equipment, 360-Degree Camera w/Split View, front washer, Front, side and rear facing cameras allow the driver to toggle through different camera views via a button located on the instrument panel, Honeycomb Mesh Grille w/Chrome Surround, Reverse Sensing System, Front Fog Lamps, Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility	\$888.00
52C	Keyless Entry Keypad	\$87.00
53K	Modified Vehicle Wiring System -inc: modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions	\$69.00
55A	Upfitter Interface Module (UIM) -inc: This technology makes it easy for upfitters to operate aftermarket equipment, such as lift buckets or cranes, Upfitters can connect/program the optional upfitter switches to operate aftermarket-installed equipment w/up to 9 digitally configurable inputs, Please see fleet.ford.com/partsandservice/upfitter-interface for additional information	\$232.00
59D	Perimeter Alarm	\$141.00
60C	Cruise Control w/Adjustable Spd Limiting Device (ASLD) -inc: The ASLD feature is great for city driving; it allows the driver to set an upper speed limit for the vehicle, If the vehicle begins to approach the upper speed limit then audible and visual warning are given	\$296.00
60D	Adaptive Cruise Control -inc: adjustable speed limiting device (ASLD), intersection assist, Adaptive cruise control keeps a constant speed without having to work the brake or accelerator pedals, Plus it automatically maintains a driver-inputted preset distance (or gap) from vehicles ahead	\$569.00
61C	Vehicle Maintenance Monitor -inc: engine hour meter, Depending on the engine, this feature will display engine hour meter, oil life, oil level and tire pressure status	\$41.00
61D	360-Degree Camera w/Split View -inc: front washer, Front, side and rear facing cameras allow the driver to toggle through different camera views via a button located on the instrument panel, Honeycomb Mesh Grille w/Chrome Surround, Reverse Sensing System, Front Fog Lamps, Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility	\$910.00
61E	High Resolution Digital Camera	\$0.00
62B	MyKey	\$4.00

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Vehicle: [Fleet] 2023 Ford Transit Passenger Wagon (X2Y) T-350 148" Low Roof XL RWD ( Complete)

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT - INTERIOR

CODE	DESCRIPTION	Invoice
65A	Blind Spot Assist 1.0 -inc: Blind Spot Information System (BLIS) w/Cross-Traffic Alert and trailer coverage, Blind Spot Assist 1.0 combines Blind Spot Information System (BLIS) w/lane keeping aid to provide a visual warning and resistive steering torque to prevent a collision should an object be recognized in the vehicles blind spot while changing lanes, Short-Arm Pwr -Folding Heated Pwr Adjusting Mirrors, turn signals	\$724.00
67C	Upfitter Package -inc: high capacity upfitter switches, Large Center Console, an integrated shifter, a dual cup holder and an additional storage area, Auxiliary Fuse Panel, high spec interface connector, Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each), Modified Vehicle Wiring System, modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions	\$555.00
67E	Large Center Console -inc: an integrated shifter, a dual cup holder and an additional storage area	\$178.00
86B	Front Only Carpet Floor Mats	\$28.00
86F	2 Additional Keys (4 Total) -inc: key fobs	\$69.00
86N	Front Heavy Duty Tray Style Floor Mats	\$54.00
86W	Front All-Weather Floor Mats	\$109.00
87E	Auxiliary Fuse Panel -inc: high spec interface connector, Dual AGM Batteries (70 Amp-hr Each), Modified Vehicle Wiring System, modified vehicle connections for customized wiring harness provisions	\$351.00
94A	Side Sensing System -inc: Works similar to the reverse sensing system, as it sounds a tone when the vehicle gets close to surrounding vehicles and other objects, Front Sensing System, Front Fog Lamps, Auxiliary lamps that are generally integrated into the front fascia and designed to help illuminate the roadway during poor visibility, Reverse Sensing System	\$437.00
94B	Enhanced Active Park Assist -inc: Enhanced active park assist helps make parking less stressful, It helps steer the vehicle, in reverse, into a perpendicular parking space or steer the vehicle into or out of a parallel parking space	\$815.00
96K	2-Passenger Seats w/Add. Rear Seat Attachment Points -inc: 13 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present *CREDIT*	(\$778.00)
96P	15-Passenger Seats -inc: 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 3 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats and 5th row: 4 seats, GVWR: 9,400 lbs	\$1,361.00
96S	14-Passenger Seats -inc: 1st row: 2 seats, 2nd row: 2 seats, 3rd row: 3 seats, 4th row: 3 seats and 5th row: 4 seats, GVWR: 9,400 lbs	\$1,024.00
96X	2-Passenger Seats -inc: 10 rear seats are removed, but seat attachment points are still present *CREDIT*	(\$778.00)

This document contains information considered Confidential between GM and its Clients uniquely. The information provided is not intended for public disclosure. Prices, specifications, and availability are subject to change without notice, and do not include certain fees, taxes and charges that may be required by law or vary by manufacturer or region. Performance figures are guidelines only, and actual performance may vary. Photos may not represent actual vehicles or exact configurations. Content based on report preparer's input is subject to the accuracy of the input provided.

Data Version: 16919. Data Updated: Jul 11, 2022 6:51:00 PM PDT.

Specification PV-12P

Vehicle Class	<p>12 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p><i>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 12 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 12 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</i></p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p><i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i></p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (12 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Front Air Conditioning
	Front Cup Holders
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Tilt Steering
	Speed Control
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-15P

Vehicle Class	<p>15 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p><i>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 15 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 15 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</i></p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p><i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i></p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (15 Passenger Van, Extended Length)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning, Front and Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks
	Heavy Duty Vinyl Seats
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-1

Vehicle Class	Sub-Compact/Mid Size Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Sonic, Ford Fiesta (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-2

Vehicle Class	Compact Sedan - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Cruze, Ford Focus, (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-3

Vehicle Class	Midsize Front Wheel and All Wheel Drive Sedans - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Malibu, Ford Fusion (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-4

Vehicle Class	Large Sedan Two Wheel and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Impala, Chrysler 300, Dodge Charger, Ford Taurus, Toyota Avalon (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-5

Vehicle Class	Mini-Van - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chrysler Voyager, Dodge Caravan (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-6

Vehicle Class	Small SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Jeep Cherokee, Jeep Patriot (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-7

Vehicle Class	Medium SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Explorer, Jeep Grand Cherokee (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-8

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Front and Rear)
	Power Door Locks (All Doors)
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Cloth Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Rear Window Wiper/Washer
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-9

Vehicle Class	Large SUV 4wd Work - Fleet Vehicle
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Tahoe, Ford Expedition, Dodge Durango (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10

Vehicle Class	Small Crossover Two, Four, and All Wheel Drive
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Equinox and Captiva, Ford Escape, GMC Terrain, Jeep Compass (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (3) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-11

Vehicle Class	Medium/Large Crossover, Two and All Wheel Drive - Fleet Vehicles
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Traverse, Ford's Edge, Explorer, and Flex, GMC Acadia (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<i>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</i>	
General	Passenger Vehicles
Engine	Four (4) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and spare wheel, tire, and jack
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning
	Power Steering
	Power Windows
	Power Door Locks
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Power Driver's Seat
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-10P

Vehicle Class	<p>10 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles Driver's Seat plus three rows of passenger seating. (Special seating arrangement must meet all Federal and State guidelines for transporting school children)</p> <p>For Schools Only - You must order the dealer installed Fire Extinguisher, Bodily Fluid Kit, First Aid Kit, Seatbelt Cutter/Glass Breaker, and a sticker that state School Bus.</p>
Vehicle Reference:	Ford Transit (example)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (10 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic, 6 speed, Heavy Duty, Overdrive, Oil Cooler
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Air Bags, Frontal, Drive
	Cup Holders
	Black Vinyl Flooring, Entire Floor Length
	Air Conditioning, Front Manual/Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks, includes lock-out protection
	Speed Control
	Power Outlets
	Heavy-Duty Battery. Vehicle to include Run-Down Protection, and Retained Accessory Power
	Tilt Steering
	Rear Window Defroster
	AM/FM/CD Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Remote Keyless Entry
	Floor Mats (All Seating Positions)
	Seating, 10 Passenger (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Extended Length 138"
	Mirrors, Outside Rearview, Manual Folding, Power Adjust, Heated, Black
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-12P

Vehicle Class	<p>12 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 12 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 12 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (12 Passenger Van)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Front Air Conditioning
	Front Cup Holders
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Tilt Steering
	Speed Control
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers

Specification PV-15P

Vehicle Class	<p>15 Passenger Van - Fleet Vehicles</p> <p>Note: It is the purchaser's responsibility to ensure that 15 passenger vans are not used to transport secondary or below students; and to ensure that 15 passenger van use is compliant with the provisions of the Pennsylvania Motor Vehicle Code</p>
Vehicle Reference:	Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana, Ford Transit (examples)
Vehicle Minimum Equipment	
<p>Please Note: All vehicles delivered with Manufacturers OEM equipment only - No Aftermarket options or up-fitting, with the exception of a spare tire, wheel, and jack if not offered from the manufacturer. Actual vehicle may have additional options and upgraded engine.</p>	
General	Passenger Vehicles (15 Passenger Van, Extended Length)
Engine	Six (6) Cylinder Gasoline (Minimum)
Transmission	Automatic with Overdrive and Oil Cooler (Manufacturer's Standard)
Brakes	Power Anti-Lock Brakes (4 wheel)
Tires	Manufacturer's standard all season steel belted radials, and full size spare wheel, tire, and jack
	Stability Control
Interior	Safety Air Bags (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Air Conditioning, Front and Rear
	Power Steering
	Power Windows (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Power Door Locks
	Heavy Duty Vinyl Seats
	Speed Control
	Tilt Steering
	Radio (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Seating (Manufacturer's Standard Offering)
	Rear Window Defroster
	Rearview Camera (If Available)
	Bluetooth for hands free calling
Exterior	Mounting license plate brackets front and rear
	Vehicle Colors - Available from awarded suppliers